

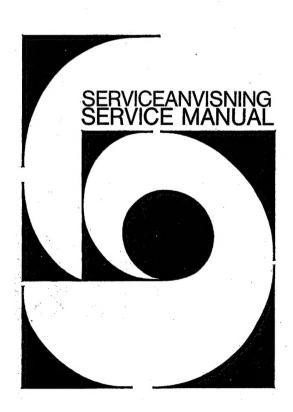
Beocenter 9500

Type 2506, 2508, 2509, 2510

Beocenter 8500

Type 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514

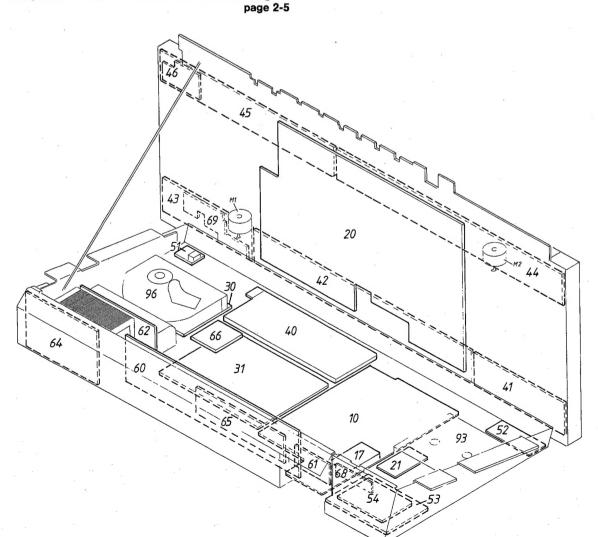
Beocenter 8000



INDHOLD		CONTENTS	
Moduloversigt	1	Survey of modules	1
Tekniske specifikationer	1	Technical specifications	1
Diagrammer	2	Circuit diagrams	2
		List of electrical parts	
Mekanisk stykliste	4	List of mechanical parts	4
		Adjustments	
Adskillelse	6	Dismantling	6
Reparationstips	7	Repair hints	7
		Final Testing	
Isolationstest	9	Insulation test	9

1-1

10	AM/FM, RF, IF Decoder diagr. A page 2-2, 2-3	52	Mic. Ampl diagr. B page 2-4
17	FM Tuner diagr. ? page 1-9	53	Input Select diagr. B page 2-4
20	Tape Recorder diagr. D, E, F page 2-6, 2-7, 2-8	54	Volume and Tone Control diagr. B page 2-4
21	Connection Board diagr. F page 2-8	60	Power Supply and Output Ampl diagr. C page 2-5
30	CD Servo diagr. J page 2-12	61	Speaker Socketsdiagr. C page 2-5
31	CD Decoder diagr. K, L page 2-14	62	Rectifiers diagr. C page 2-5
40	System Control and IRdiagr. G page 2-9	64	Fuses diagr. C page 2-5
41	Key Board left diagr. H page 2-10	65	Power Supply Voltage Regulators diagr. C page 2-5
42	Key Board middle diagr. H page 2-10	66	CD On/Off Relay diagr. C page 2-5
43	Key Board right	68	LINE IN/OUT diagr. B page 2-4
44	Display left diagr. I page 2-11	69	IR Transmitter diagr. G page 2-9
45	Display right diagr. I page 2-11	93	Tape Mechanism diagr. D, F page 2-6, 2-8
46	7 Segment Display diagr. l page 2-11	96	CD Mechanismdiagr. J page 2-12
51	Headphone diagr. C		



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Beocenter 9500	Type 2506, 2508, 2509, 2510
Beocenter 8500	Type 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514
Operation	Direct, sensi-touch panel
opolation.	Beolink 7000, two-way (Type 2506, 2508, 2509, 2510)
	Beolink 1000, one-way
Long-term max. output power IEC	2 x 80 watts/8 ohms
Total harmonic distortion IHF	<0.1%/30 watts 20-20,000 Hz
Dynamic headroom	1 dB/8 ohms
Intermodulation IHF	<0.1 %
internodulation in	VO.1.10
Response vs frequency:	
Phono	20-20,000 Hz ±1.5 dB
Tape	20-20,000 Hz ±1.5 dB
Wideband damping factor	50
wideband damping factor	
Input sensitivity/impedance:	
Phono	0.36 mV/47 kohms
Tape 2 - AUX	36 mV/100 kohms
Microphone	0.04 mV/1 kohms
Signal-to-noise ratio:	>78 dB
Phono A-weighted, 1 W IHF	
Tape A-weighted, 1 W IHF	. >80 dB
Tape A-weighted, 30 W output	>95 dB
Channel separation 10,000 Hz	>60 dB
Output:	
Tape 2 - AUX	500 mV/1 kohms
External power amplifier	1 V/1 kohms
Headphones	Max. 8 V/220 ohms
Bass control at 40 Hz	±10 dB
Treble control at 12,500 Hz	±8 dB
FM tuner section:	
FM range	76-90 MHz (Type 2509, 2513)
	87.5-108 MHz (Type 2506, 2508, 2510, 2511, 2512, 251
FM aerial impedance	75 ohms
Usable sensitivity mono	14 dBf – 1.4 μV
Usable sensitivity stereo	19 dBf – 2.5 μV
50 dB quiting sensitivity mono	19 dBf – 2.5 μV
50 dB quiting sensitivity stereo	40 dBf – 28 μV
Signal-to-noise ratio 65 dBf mono	75 dB
65 dBf stereo	70 dB
Frequency response	20-15,000 Hz ±1 dB
Distortion at 65 dBf mono	0.16%
Distortion at 65 dBf stereo	0.2%
Intermodulation mono	0.1%
Intermodulation stereo	0.1%
Capture ratio	1.7 dB
Adjacent channel selectivity	10 dB
Alternate channel selectivity	70 dB
Spurious response	100 dB
Image response ratio	80 dB
IF response ratio	120 dB
AM suppression	57 dB
Jappi dodioi.	

Stereo channel separation	45 dB
Subcarrier product rejection	70 dB
AM tuner section: LW range	150-350 kHz (Type 2506, 2511)
	The state of the s
MW range	520-610 kHz (Type 2506, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511,
1 W consider DO dD O/N make	2512, 2513, 2514)
LW sensitivity 20 dB S/N ratio	80 µV
MW sensitivity 20 dB S/N ratio	60 µV
Tape recorder:	
Compact cassette	C46 - C120
Recording system	HX PRO
Tape transport system	Auto Reverse
Search system	Auto Track
Record level	Auto Record Level
Noise reduction system	Auto Dolby B and C
Tape switch	Auto ferro/chrome/metal
Tape head	Sendust
Wow and flutter DIN	<0.15%
Wow and flutter WRMS	<0.09%
Speed deviation	<±1.5%
Fast forward and rewind	85 sec.
Frequency range chrome	30-18,000 Hz ±3 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio CCIR/ARM:	
Metal Dolby	B: >64 dB, C: >73 dB
Chrome Dolby	B: >65 dB, C: >74 dB
Ferro Dolby	B: >63 dB, C: >72 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio IEC/DIN:	
Metal	>56 dB
Chrome	>56 dB
Ferro	>55 dB
Driveability 10,000 Hz, metal	0 dB
Chrome/ferro	-7 dB
Distortion ferro	<2%
Channel separation	>35 dB
Erasure	>70 dB
Erasure frequency	96 kHz
CD player:	
Disc types	12 cm (5"), 8 cm (3")
Frequency range	3-20,000 Hz ±0.3 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio	>100 dB/110 dB A-weighted
Dynamic range	>96 dB
Harmonic distortion	0.0025% at 0 dB
	0.0025% at -20 dB
Channel separation	>101 dB
Channel difference	<0.08 dB
Converter system	2 x 16 bit, 4 x oversampling
Low pass filter analog	Bessel
Damping >20,000 Hz	>50 dB
Phase error between L and R	0 degree at 20-20,000 Hz

Connections:	
Audio Link	Tape 2, Phono (RIAA built-in)
Audio Aux Link	Beovision, 7-pin
Power Link	Beolab speakers, 2 sockets 8-pin
Speaker Link	Beovox speakers, 2 sockets 4-pin
Master Control Link	2 sockets 3 pin
Master Control Link	2 doordo o pin
Power cumbly	110-130-220-240 voltage switch
Power supply	
	(See list of electrical parts concerning power supply fuses)
	Type 2506, 2511 220 V
	Type 2508, 2512 130 V
	Type 2509, 2513 110 V
	Type 2510, 2514 240 V
Power frequency	50-60 Hz
Power consumption	Max. 200 watts
Dimensions W x H x D	76 x 11 x 34 cm
Weight	14 kg
	31 lbs
Subject to change without notice	
	·
·	

Options:

Et Beocenter i et Beolinksystem

Options eller situationer beskriver hvordan både audio- og videoprodukterne i et Beolinksystem skal programmeres i den valgte stilling.

Option 1 (Situation 1):

Et audio- og et videosystem placeres i samme rum, så signalerne fra Beolink terminalen kan opfanges af begge systemer samtidigt.

Option 2:

Audio- og videosystemet er placeret i hver sit rum, så signalerne fra Beolink terminalen kun kan opfanges af ét system ad gangen.

Beocenter 8500/9500 i Master Control Link 2-systemet:

Option 3:

Anvendes når der er to audiokilder i samme rum (f.eks.: en MCL2-enhed og en Beocenter 8500/9500).

Option 4:

Anvendes når der er to audio- og en videokilde i samme rum (f.eks.: MCL2, Beocenter og Beovision).

Option 0:

Sætter IR-føler ud af funktion, hvilket kan udnyttes f.eks. i butiksvinduer eller ved udstillinger. Der kan dog stadig vælges ny option med Beolink terminalen.

Programmering:

Options programmeres med Beolink terminalen, med Beocenter 8500/9500 i standby:

Tast:

SOUND, Option nr. STORE

Display viser:

Option nr.

Beocenter 8500/9500 er fra fabrikken programmeret til option 1.

Stikdåserne Line in/out og AUX/TV:

Line in/out anvendes ved tilslutning af en equalizer. Husk kortslutningsprop (bestillingsnr. 7220265) når equalizer ikke er tilsluttet.

AUX/TV anvendes ved tilslutning af et Beolinkkompatibelt fjernsyn eller en Bang & Olufsen båndoptager.

Options:

A Beocenter in a Beolink System

Options or situations describe how both the audio and video products in a Beolink system are programmed in the chosen setting.

Option 1 (Situation 1):

An audio and a video system are placed in the same room so the signals from Beolink terminal can be received by both systems at the same time.

Option 2:

The audio and video systems are placed in separate rooms so the signals from Beolink terminal can only be received by one system at a time.

Beocenter 8500/9500 in the Master Control Link 2 system:

Option 3:

Is used when there are two audio sources in the same room (e.g. an MCL2 unit and a Beocenter 8500/9500).

Option 4:

Is used when there are two audio sources and one video source in the same room (e.g. MCL2, Beocenter and Beovision).

Option 0:

Puts the IR sensor out of operation; this can be used in shop windows or at exhibitions for example. However, new options can still be selected with Beolink terminal.

Programming:

Options are programmed with Beolink terminal, with Beocenter 8500/9500 in standby:

Key:

SOUND, Option no. STORE

Display shows

Option no.

Beocenter 8500/9500 is programmed at the factory to option 1.

The Line in/out and AUX/TV sockets:

Line in/out is used for connecting an equalizer. Remember short-circuiting fuse (order no. 7220265) when the equalizer is not connected. AUX/TV is used for connecting a Beolink-compatible television or a Bang & Olufsen cassette recorder.

1-6

Bang & Olufsen

DIAGRAMFORKLARING

På diagrammerne er der angivet typenumre på transistorer og IC'er. Hvis positionsnummeret er efterfulgt af en stjerne, skal reservedelsnummeret altid benyttes, da denne komponent er specielt udvalgt, f.eks. TR102*.

Komponenttryk og koordinatsystem

De største printplader er forsynet med komponenttryk og et koordinatsystem på både print- og komponentside.

På diagrammerne er enhver komponent forsynet med et koordinatnummer. Dette fortæller i hvilket koordinat på printpladen, komponenten er placeret. Koordinatnumrene er angivet med mindre skrifttype end positionsnumrene.

Styrekredsløb

I visse styrekredsløb er den aktive tilstand angivet med en funktions- eller bogstavsangivelse. Denne kan eksempelvis være ST.BY. = »low« i stand-bystilling eller ST.BY. = »high« i stand-by-stilling.

Ledningsforbindelser

Ledningsforbindelserne på diagrammerne er samlet i »bundter«. De enkelte ledninger er forsynet med en af følgende koder:

INTERN FORBINDELSE PÅ EN DIAGRAMSIDE

Type numbers of transistors and ICs are indicated on the diagrams.

If the position number is followed by an asterisk the spare part number must always be used because the component in question has been specially selected, e.g. TR102*.

Component print and coordinate system

EXPLANATION OF DIAGRAM

The largest PCBs have component prints and a coordinate system on both the print and the component side.

On the diagrams every component has a coordinate number. This indicates in which coordinate on the PCB the component is situated. The coordinate numbers are written in smaller print types than the position numbers.

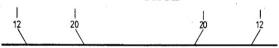
Control Circuit

In certain control circuits the active mode is indicated by a function term or by an abbreviation. This may be e.g. $\overline{ST.BY}$ = low in the stand-by mode or ST.BY. = high in the stand-by mode.

Wiring Connections

The wiring connections on the diagrams are assembled in 'bundles'. The individual wires are provided with one of the following codes:

INTERNAL CONNECTION ON ONE DIAGRAM PAGE



Interne forbindelser på en diagramside angives med et tal. Knækket på ledningen viser, i hvilken retning, den anden ende af ledningen findes.

FORBINDELSE TIL EN ANDEN DIAGRAMSIDE

DIAGRAM A

C3 C32

Forbindelsen til en anden diagramside angives med et tal samt et bogstav for det diagram, forbindelsen går til.

Forsyningsspændinger

Alle forsyningsspændinger i diagrammerne er angivet med en pil og en spændingsangivelse.

Eksempel:

Ved siden af spændingsangivelsen står der f.eks. 7 CON. Dette betyder, at den pågældende forsyningsspænding går til 7 steder på den pågældende diagramside (7 CON. = 7 connections).

Internal connections on a diagram page are indicated by a number. The bend of the wire indicates in which direction the other end of the wire is found.

CONNECTION TO ANOTHER DIAGRAM PAGE

DIAGRAM C

A32 A3

A connection to another diagram page is indicated by a number as well as by a letter of the diagram to which the connection leads.

Supply Voltages

All supply voltages in the diagrams are indicated by an arrow and a voltage indication.

Example

"7 CON.". This means that the supply voltage in question goes to 7 different places on the diagram page in question (7 CON. = 7 connections).

Symbol for sikkerhedskomponenter



Symbol for Safety Components

Ved udskiftning af komponenter med dette symbol skal der anvendes komponenter med samme reservedelsnummer. Den nye komponent skal monteres på samme måde som den udskiftede.

MÅLEBETINGELSER

Alle DC spændinger er målt til stel med voltmeter (indre modstand på 10 Mohms).

DC spændinger er opgivet i volt (V). Eks. 0,7 V. Spændinger på diagram A er målt i stilling FM, spændingerne i parentes er målt i stilling MW, spændingerne i firkantet parentes er målt i stilling LW.

Spændingerne på diagram C er målt med $1\ W$ udgangseffekt.

Signalveje er vist for henholdsvis FM, AM, fjernbetjening og for LF højre kanal.

Båndoptager

Spændinger: Stilling gengive (333 Hz 250 pWb mm).

AC spændinger opgivet i millivolt (mV). Eks. 733 mV.

DC spændinger opgivet i volt (V). Eks. 0,7 V.

Signalvejen i optage position er vist i venstre kanal, og gengive position er vist i højre kanal.

Oscillogrammerne på diagram F er målt i stilling »Play«. Læg et bånd i der er indspillet med Dolby B på Beocenter 8500/9500. Under indspilningen må der ikke være tilført eksternt signal.

Oscillogrammerne på diagram D er målt i stilling »Record« uden signal tilført.

STELSYMBOLER

Der anvendes 3 forskellige stelsymboler i apparatet.

When replacing components with this symbol components with identical part numbers are to be used. The new component must be fitted in the same way as the one replaced.

MEASURING CONDITIONS

All DC voltages are measured in relation to chassis with a voltmeter (internal resistor 10 Mohms). DC voltages are stated in volts (V). E.g. 0.7 V. Voltages in diagram A are measured in FM mode signal, the voltages in parentheses are measured in MW mode, the voltages in qua'drangular parentheses are measured in LW mode.

Voltages in diagram C are measured with 1 W output level.

The signal paths are shown for FM, AM, remote control and AF right channel.

Tape recorder

Voltages: Position play back (333 Hz 250 pWb mm).

AC voltages stated in millivolts (mV).

Ex.: 733 mV.

DC voltages stated in volts (V). Ex.: 0.7 V.

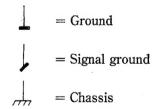
The signal path in recording pos. is shown in left channel, and replay pos. is shown in right channel.

The oscillograms in diagram F are measured in "Play" mode. Insert a tape which has been recorded with Dolby B noise reduction in the Beocenter 8500/9500. The recording must not be supplied with any external signal.

The oscillograms in diagram D are measured in "Record" mode without signal supplied.

GROUND SYMBOLS

Three different ground symbols are used in the set.



ADVARSEL!

LITHIUMBATTERI — EKSPLOSIONSFARE UDSKIFTNING MA KUN FORETAGES AF EN SAGKYNDIG. OG SOM BESKREVET I SERVICE MANUAL.

WARNING!

LITHIUM BATTERY — RISK OF EXPLOSION TO BE REPLACED BY QUALIFIED SERVICEMAN ONLY AND AS DESCRIBED IN THE SERVICE MANUAL.

ADVARSEL

Kortslutning og overopladning af visse typer lithiumbatterier kan medføre voldsom eksplosion.

Ved udskiftning af lithium-batteriet i dette apparat skal følgende iagttages:

Beocenter 8500:

Der skal anvendes batteri af samme fabrikat og type som angivet i denne service manual (se side 3-8).

Batteriet skal monteres nøjagtigt som det originale batteri.

Beocenter 9500:

Returner mikroprocessormodulet, bestillingsnr. 8001130 for ombytning.

WARNING

Short circuit and overcharging of some types of lithium batteries may result in a violent explosion.

When replacing the lithium battery in this set note the following:

Beocenter 8500:

Use only batteries of the same make and type as mentioned in this service manual (see page 3-8).

Place the battery exactly like the old one.

Beocenter 9500:

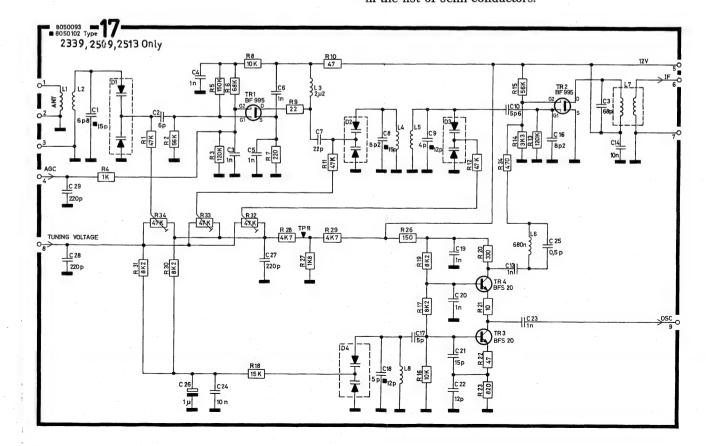
Return the microprocessor module, part no. 8001130 for replacement.

CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT Explanation of the fuse symbols used in the set Explanation des symboles du fusible utilisés dans l'appareil

T4A 250V	Replace with same type 4 ampere 250 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 4 ampères 250 volts.
2,5AT 250 V	Replace with same type 2.5 ampere 250 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 2.5 ampères 250 volts.
T 1.6 A 250V	Replace with same type 1.6 ampere 250 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 1.6 ampères 250 volts.
4 AT 125V	Replace with same type 4 ampere 125 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 4 ampères 125 volts.
2,5AT 125V	Replace with same type 2.5 ampere 125 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 2.5 ampères 125 volts.
5AT 125V	Replace with same type 5 ampere 125 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 5 ampères 125 volts.
250mAT 250V	Replace with same type 250 milliamperes 250 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 250 milliampères 250 volts.
T400mA 125 V	Replace with same type 400 milliamperes 125 volts slow acting fuse. Remplacer par un fusible retardè de même type et de 400 milliampères

125 volts.

The FM TUNER is a single unit.
With failure in this unit we recommend replacing the whole unit.
However the part nos. of semi-conductors are in the list of semi-conductors.



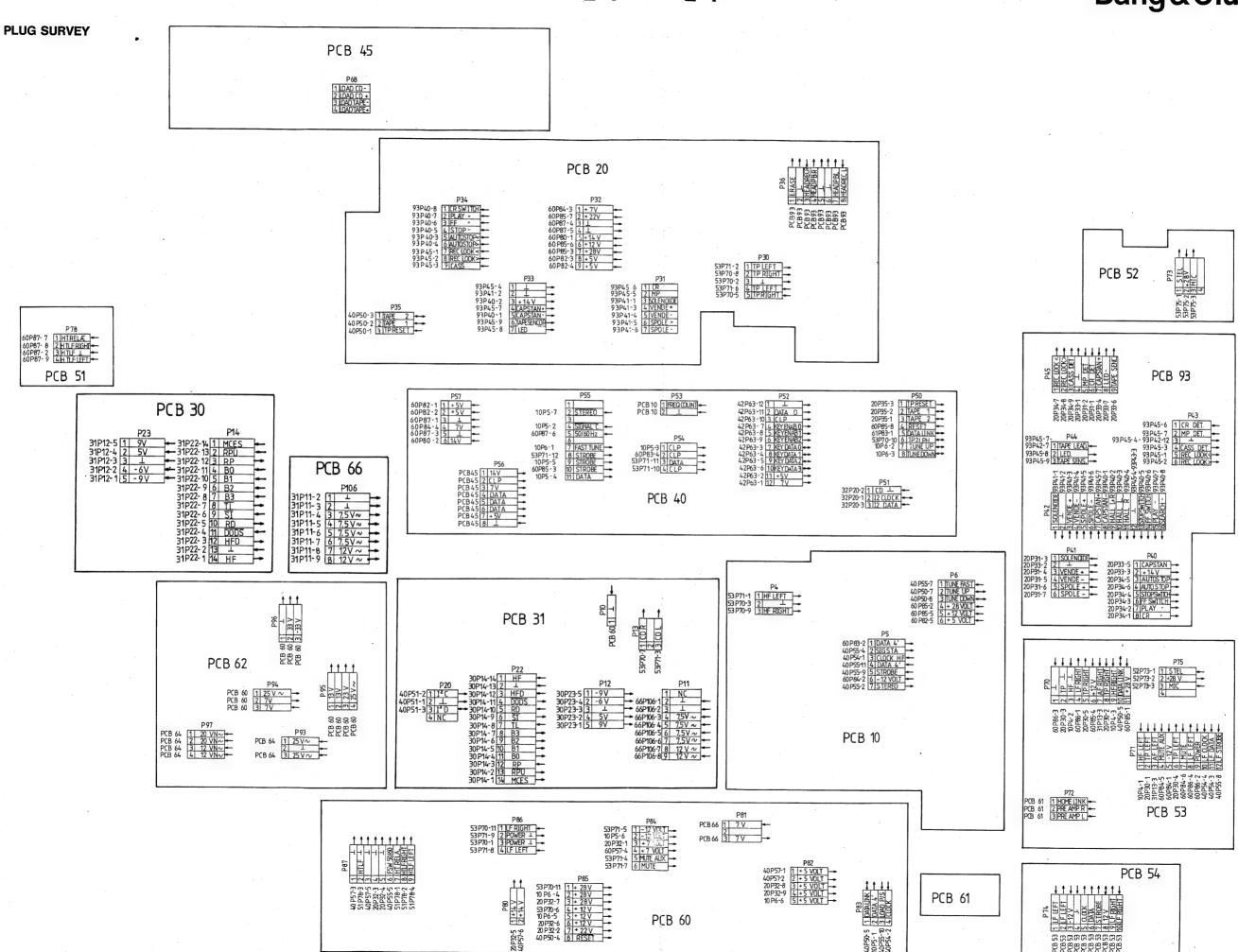


DIAGRAM A (AM-FM, Tuner, IF, Stereo Decoder, Type 2508, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2514)

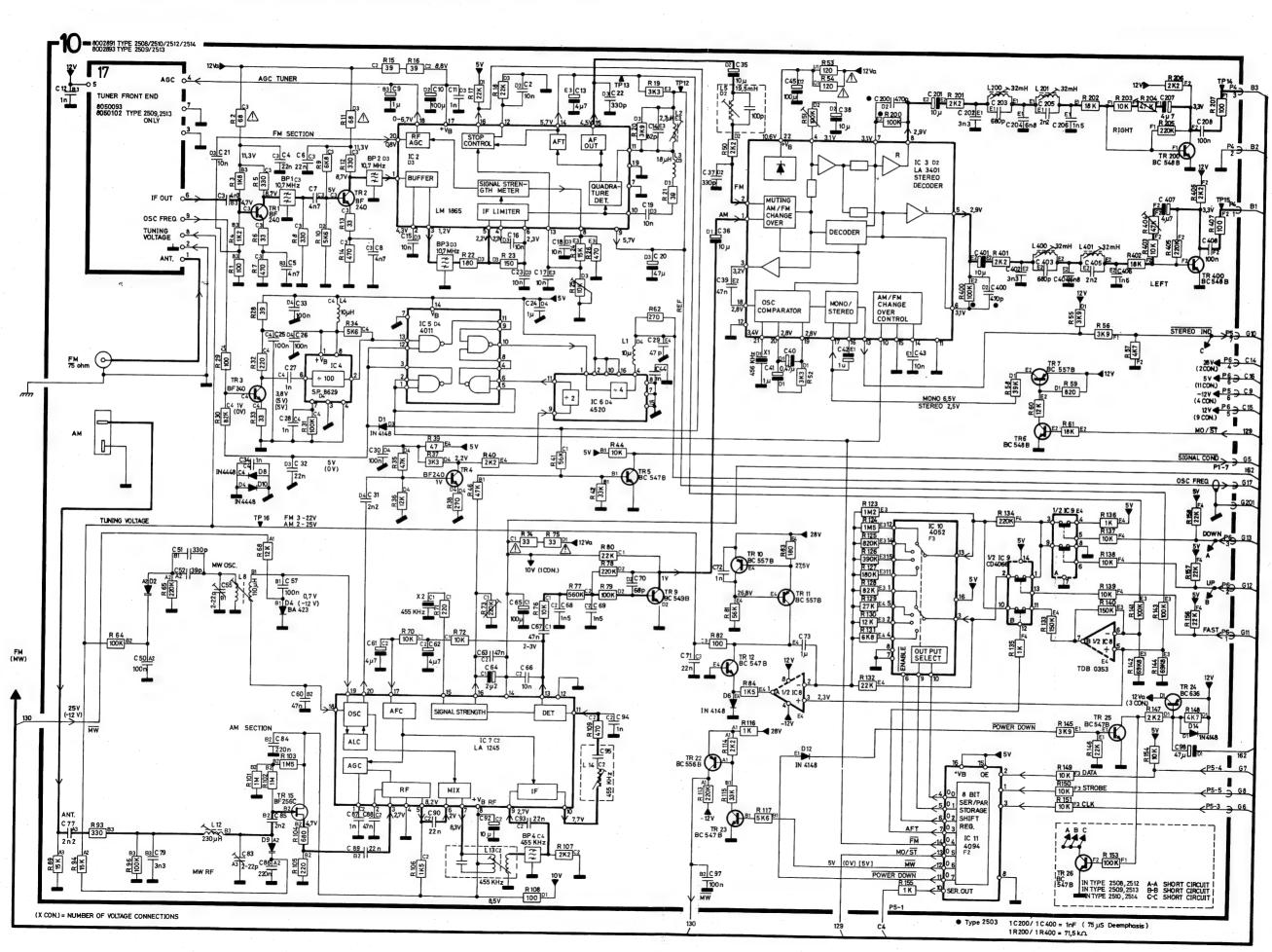


DIAGRAM A (AM-FM, Tuner, IF, Decoder, Type 2506, 2511)

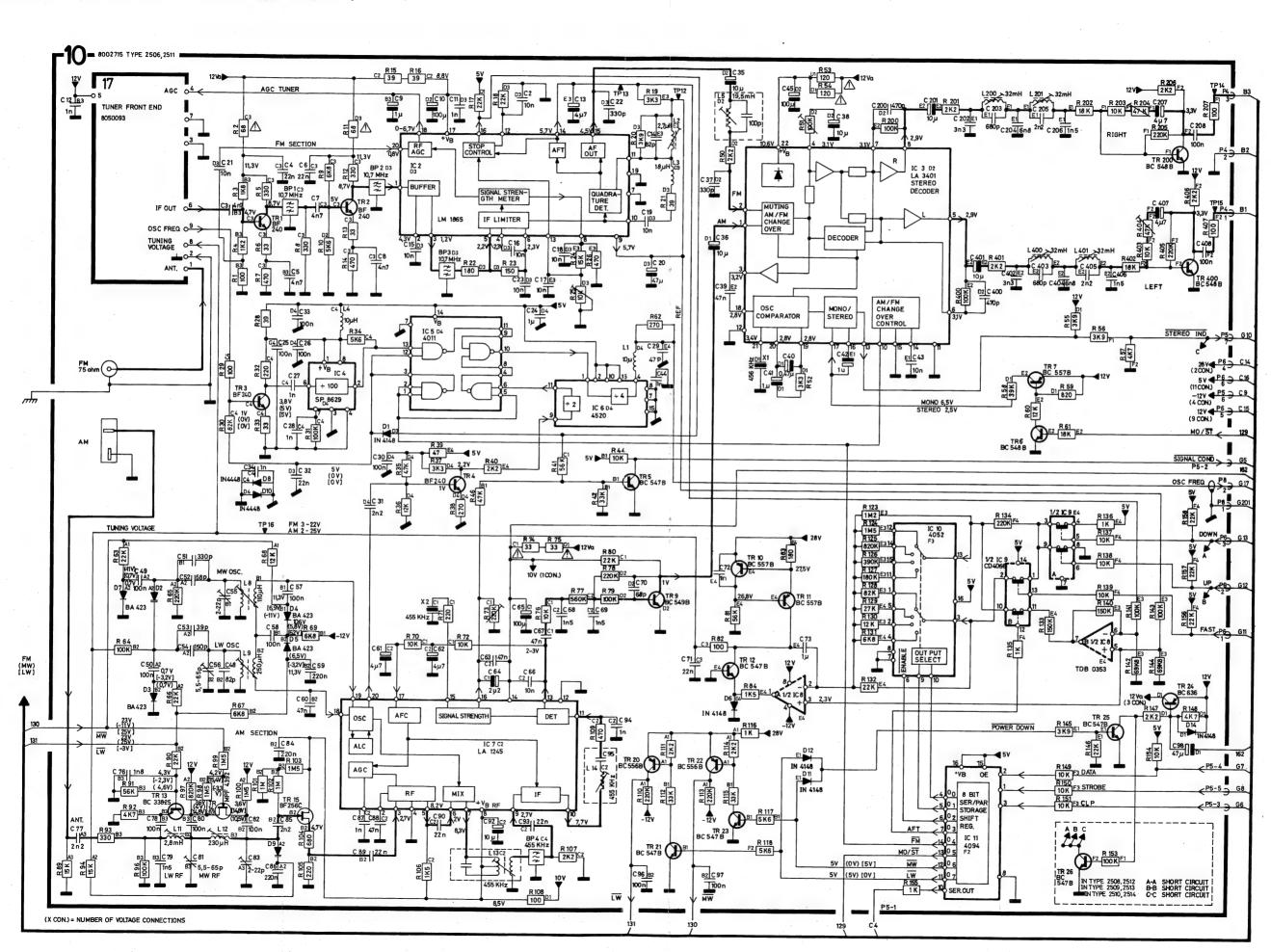


DIAGRAM B (Mic. Ampl., Input Select, Tone and Volume Control)

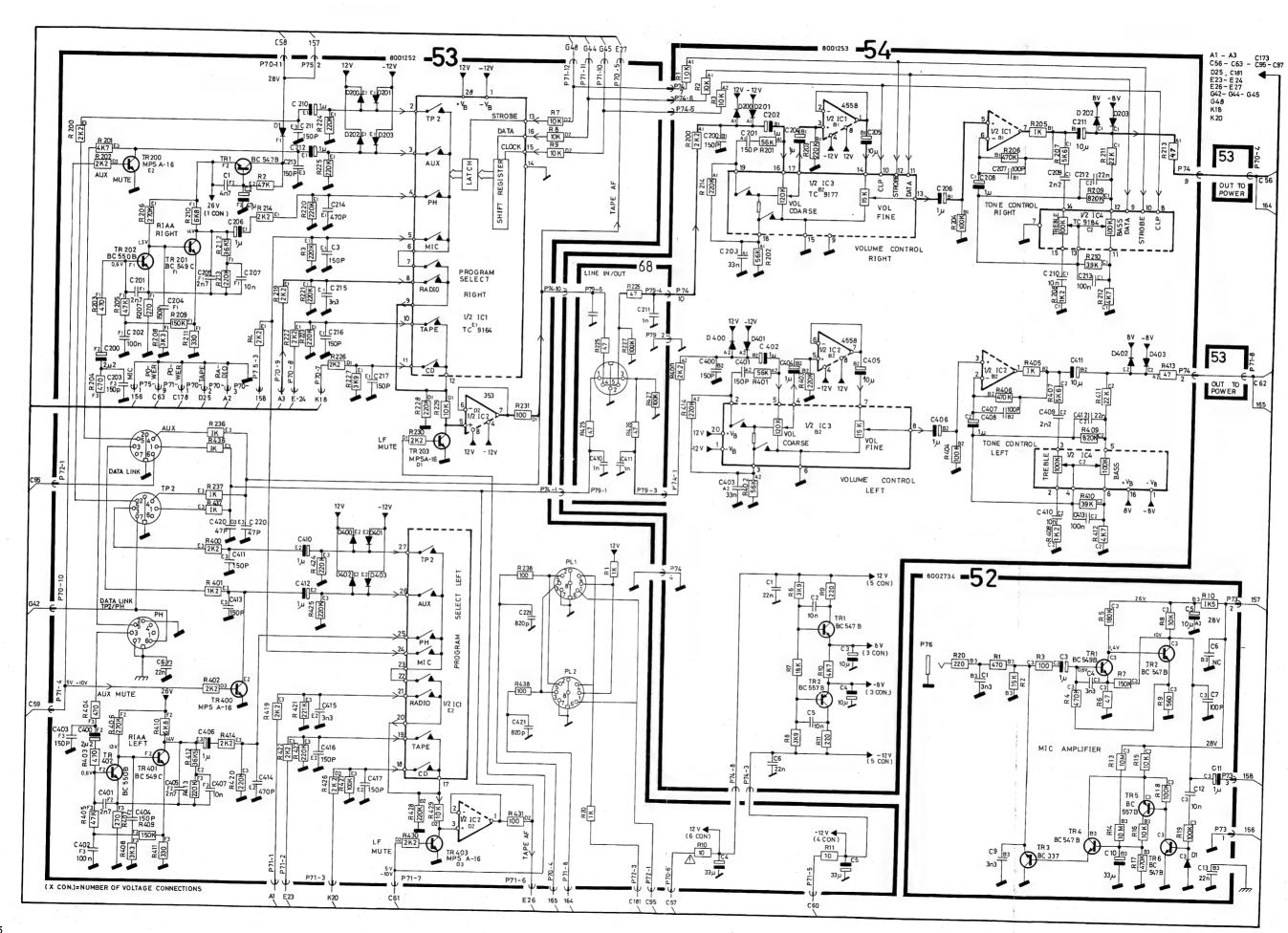


DIAGRAM C (Power Supply and Output Ampl. for 16 bit CD version)

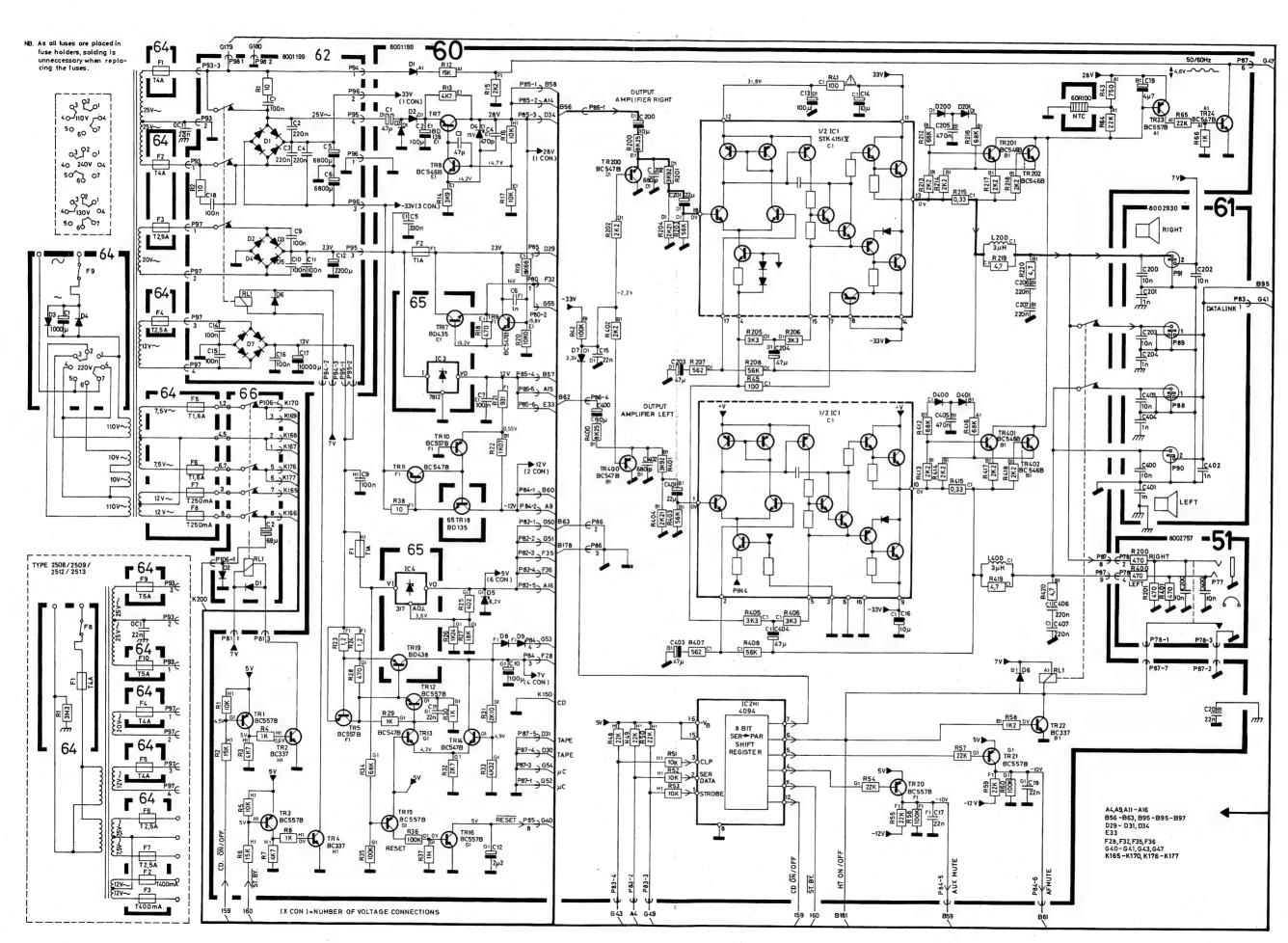


DIAGRAM D (Play Back Ampl., Rec. Ampl., Bias Osc. and HX Pro.)

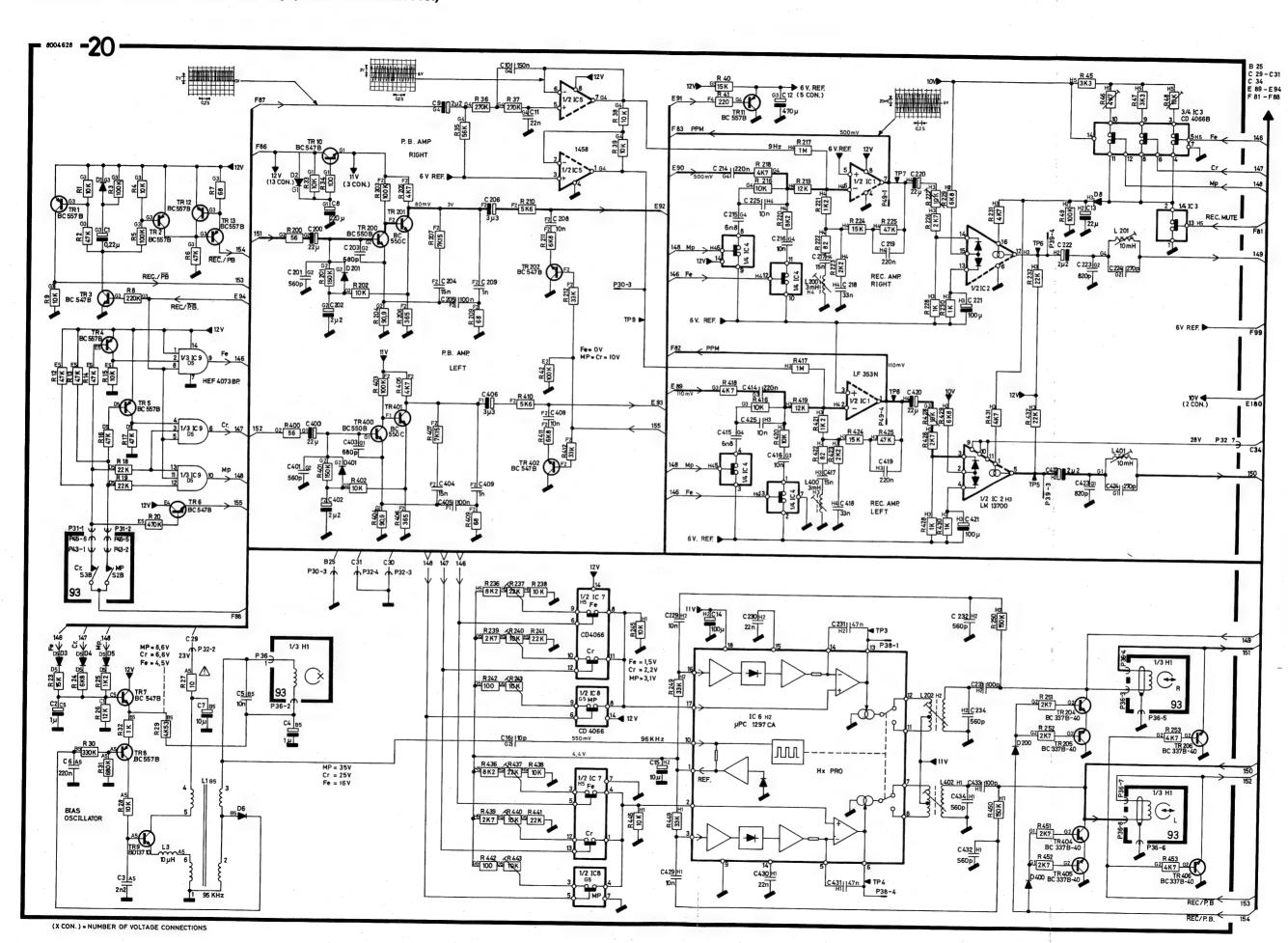


DIAGRAM E (Dolby NR and Rec. Level Adjustment)

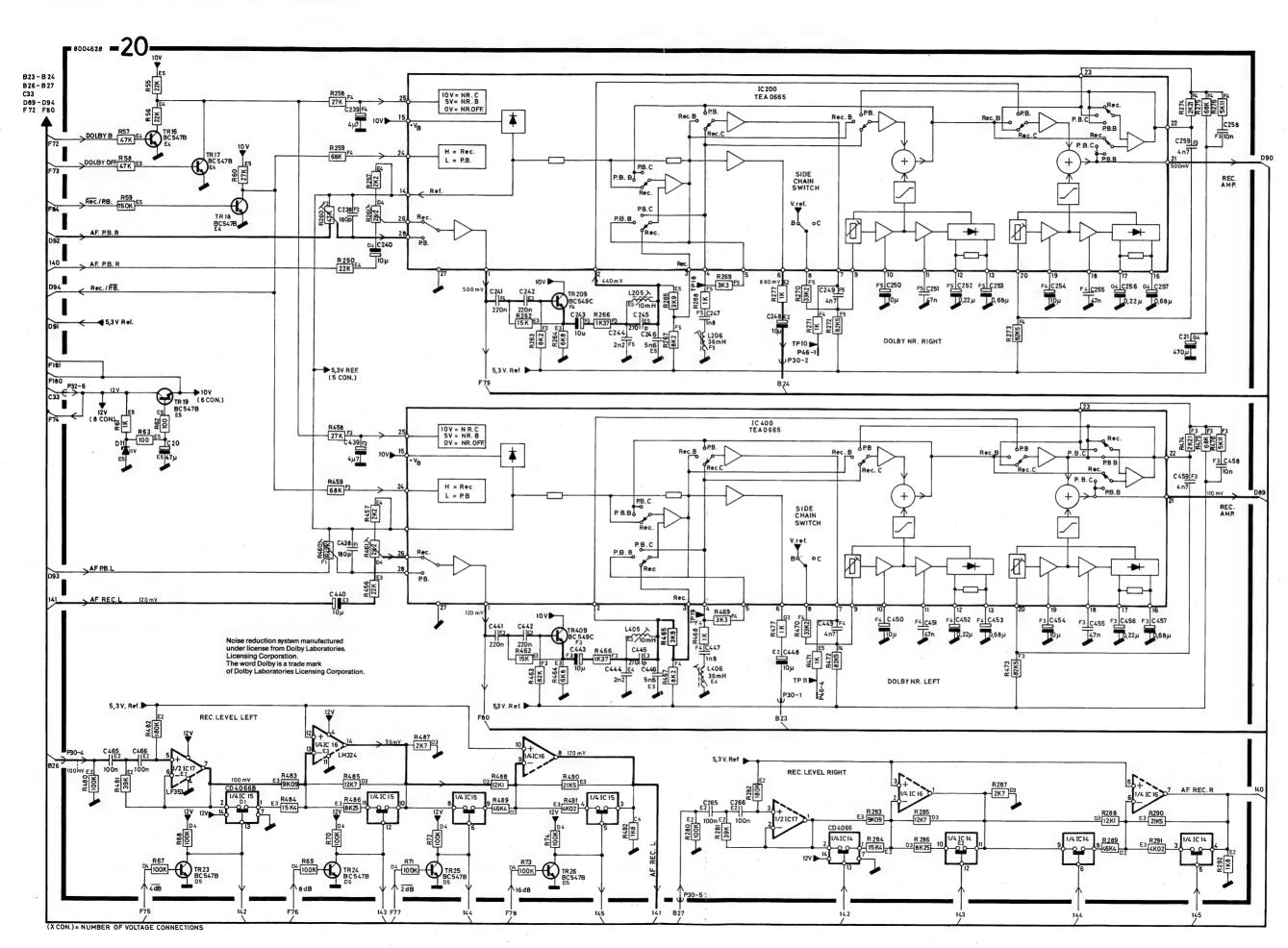


DIAGRAM F (Control for Tape Section)

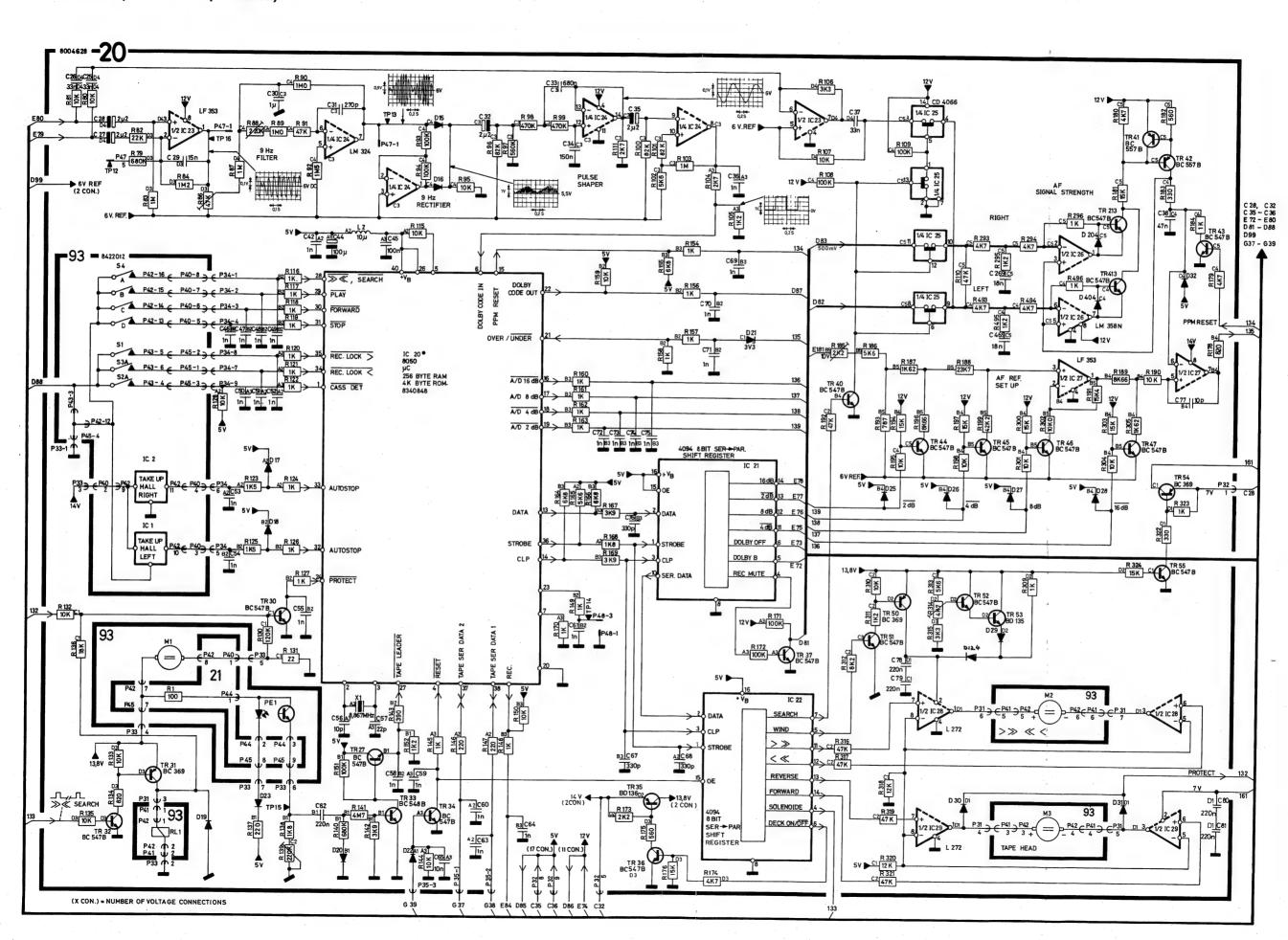


DIAGRAM G (System Control and IR Transceiver)

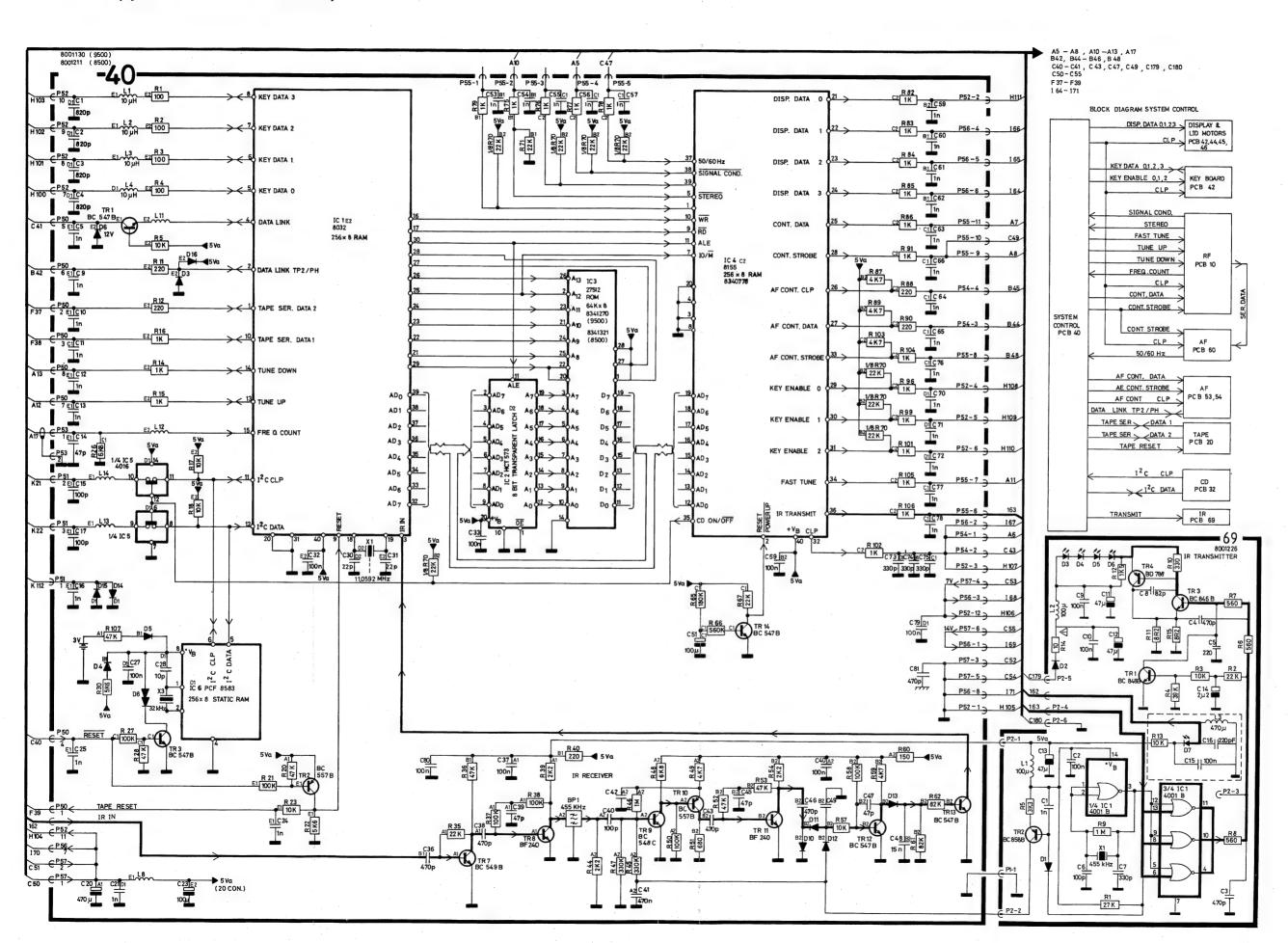


DIAGRAM H (Key Board and Lower Display)

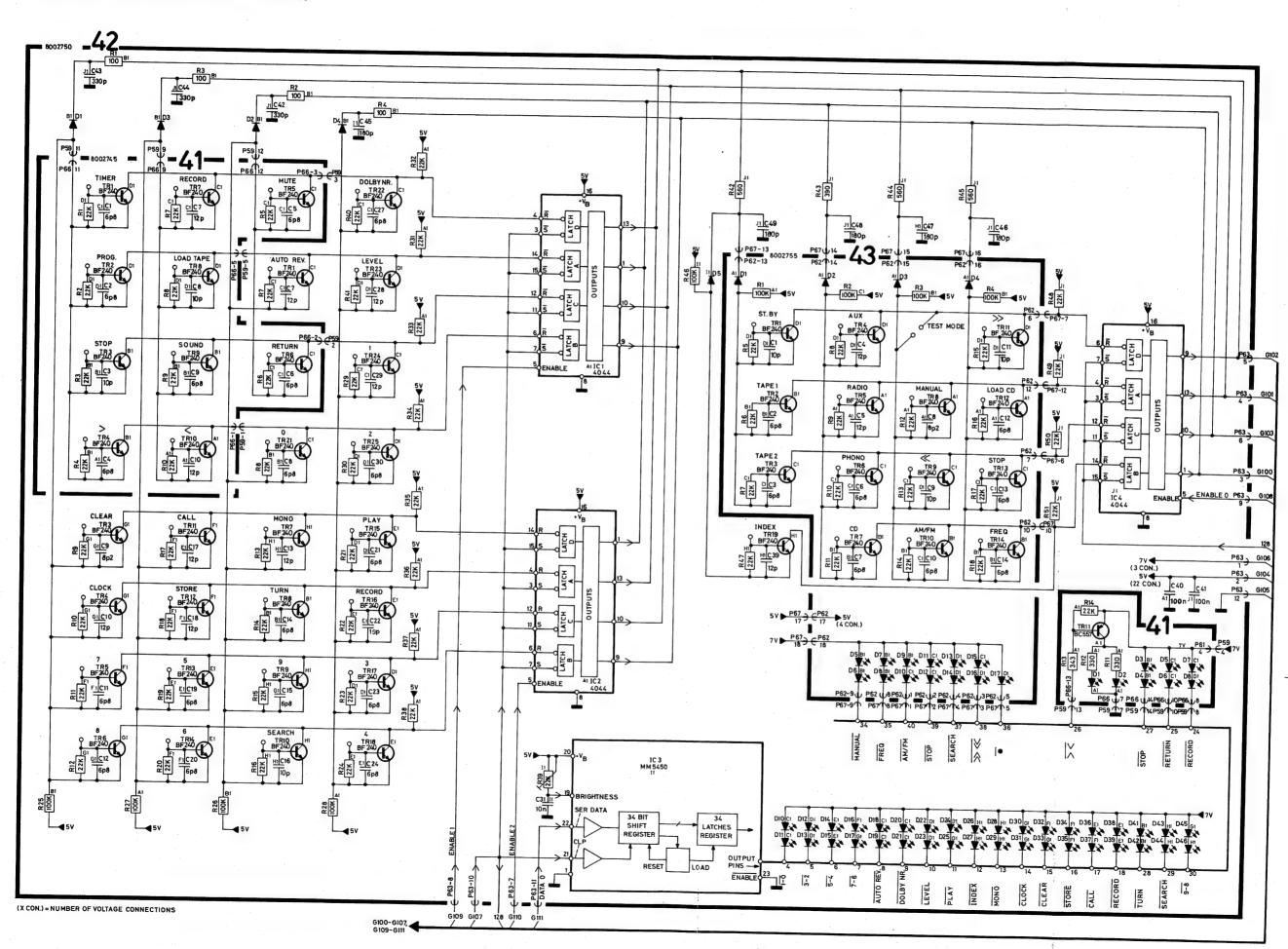


DIAGRAM I (Upper Display)

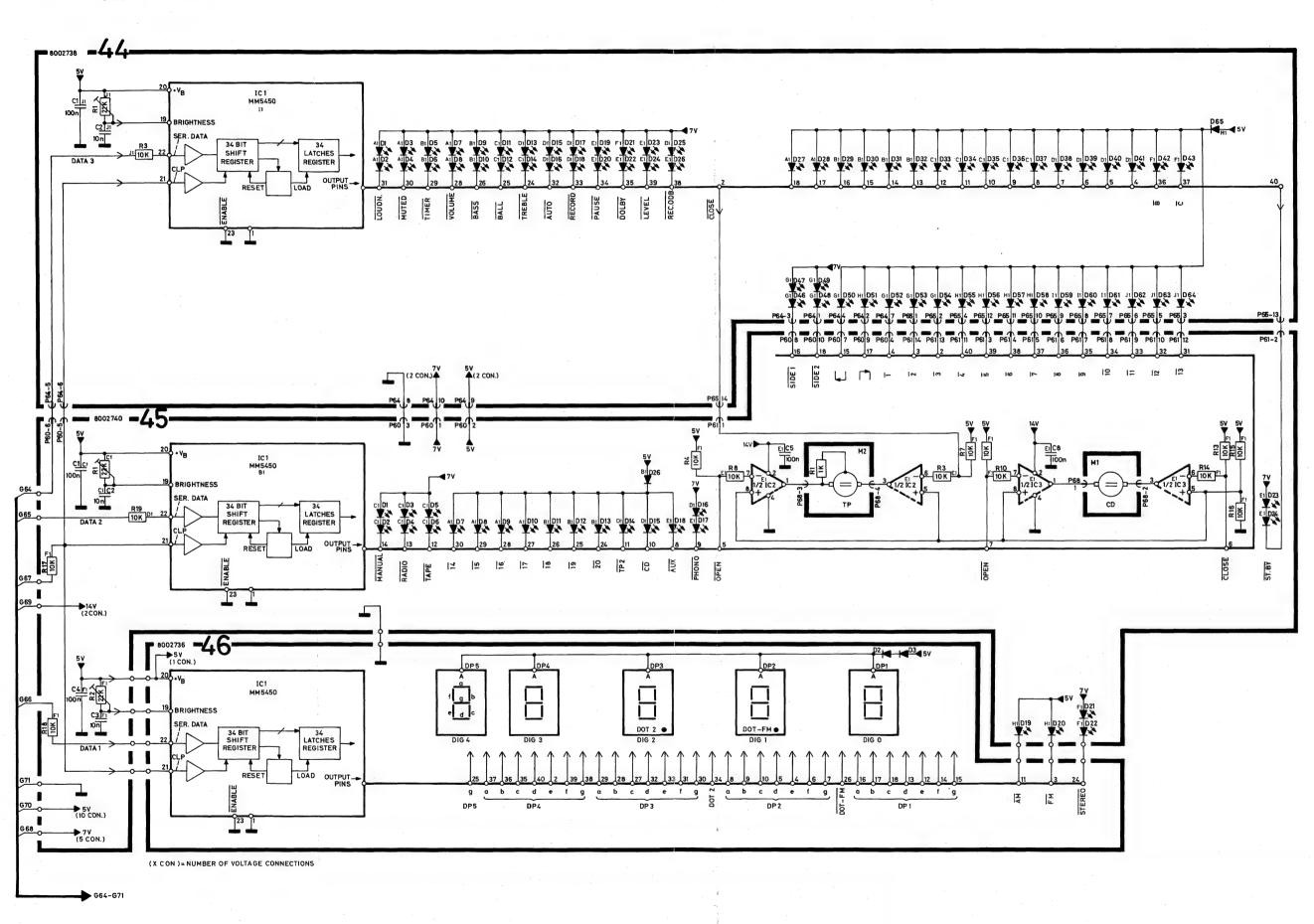
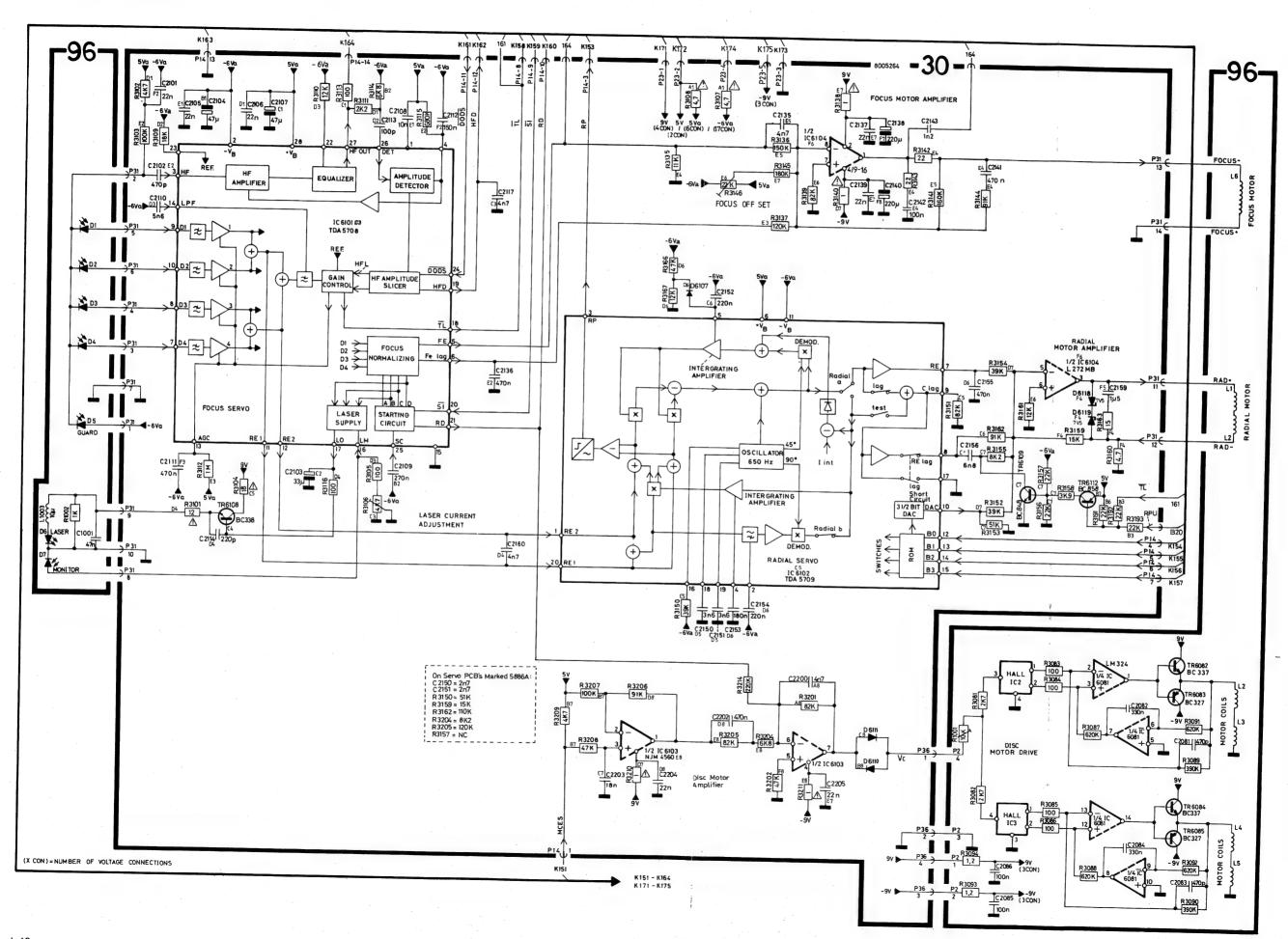
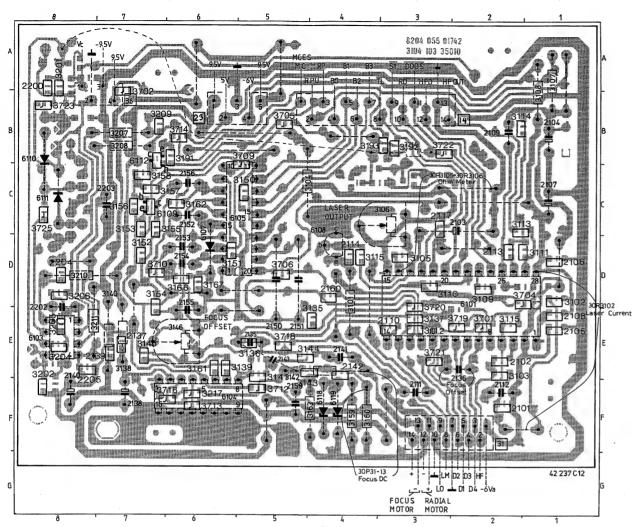


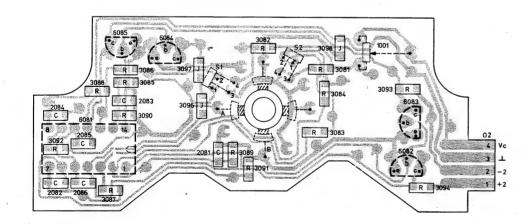
DIAGRAM J (Servo Disc Motor System)



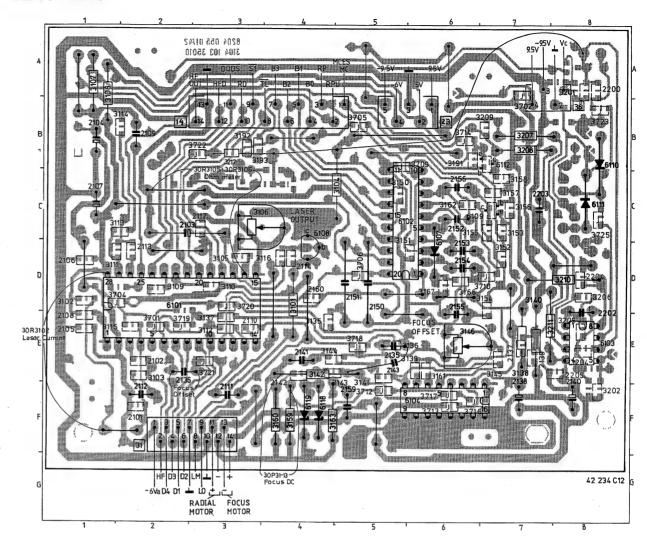
SERVO PCB30



DISC MOTOR CONTROL



SERVO PCB30



DISC MOTOR CONTROL

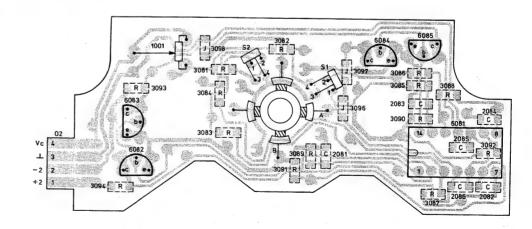
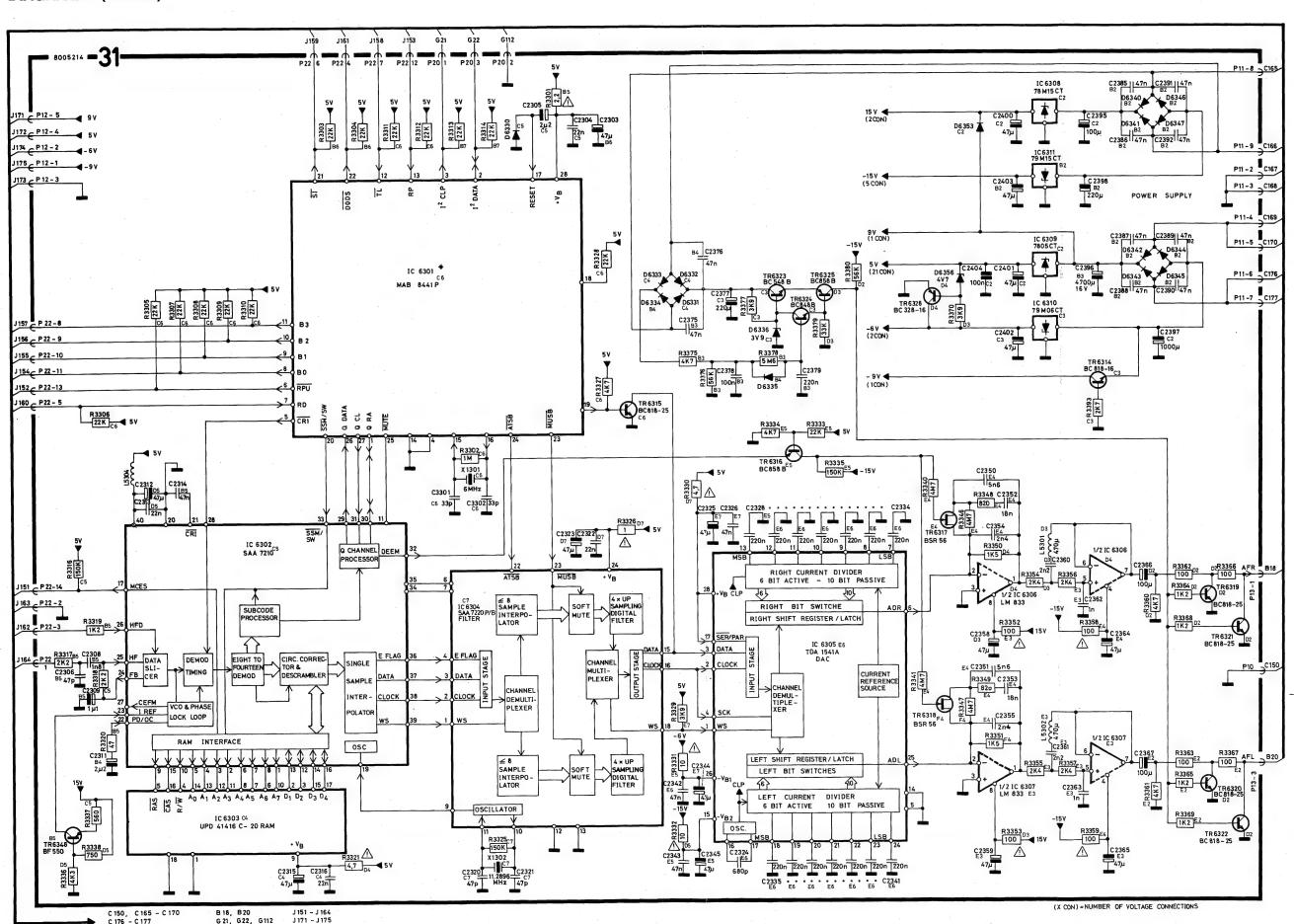
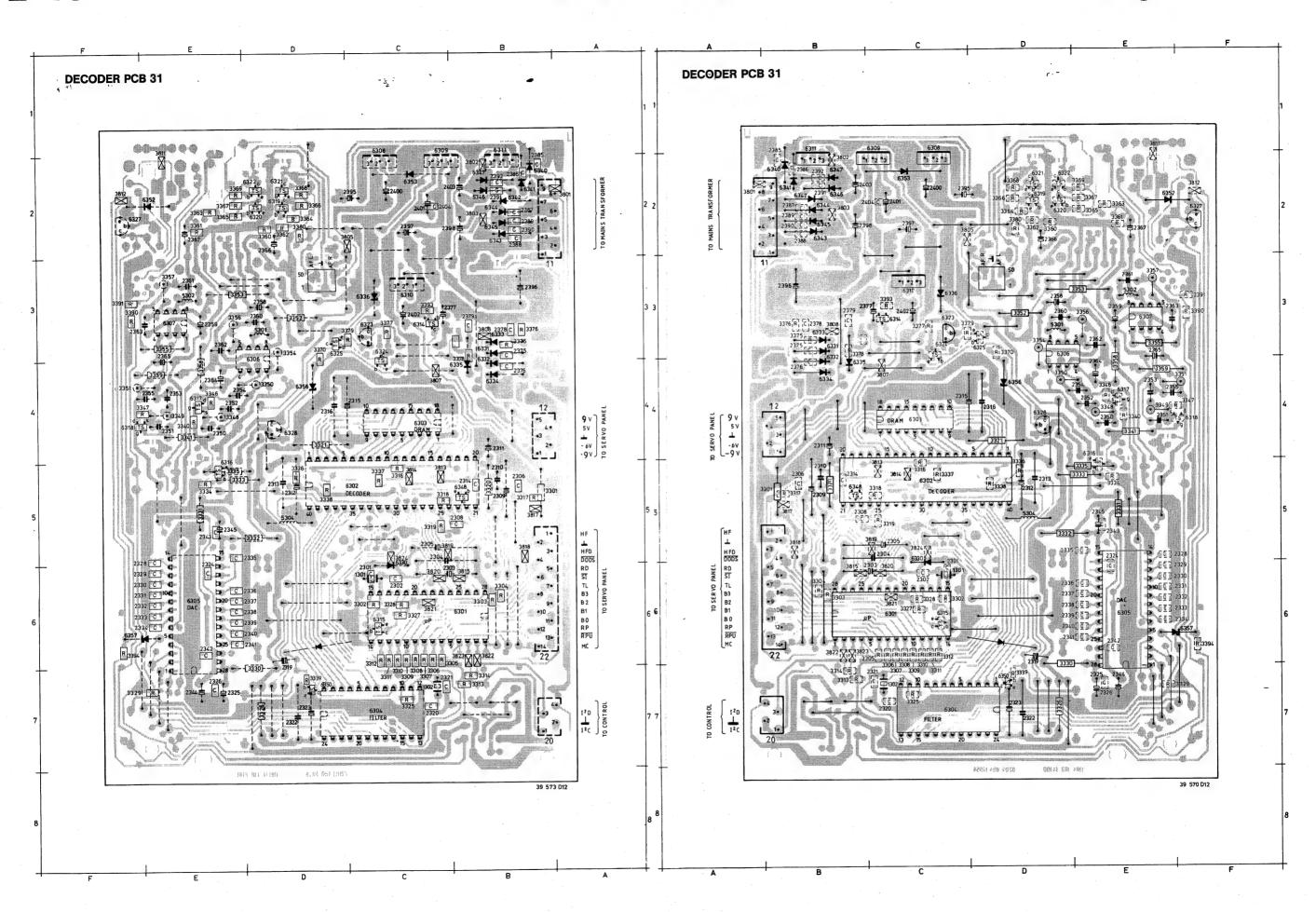
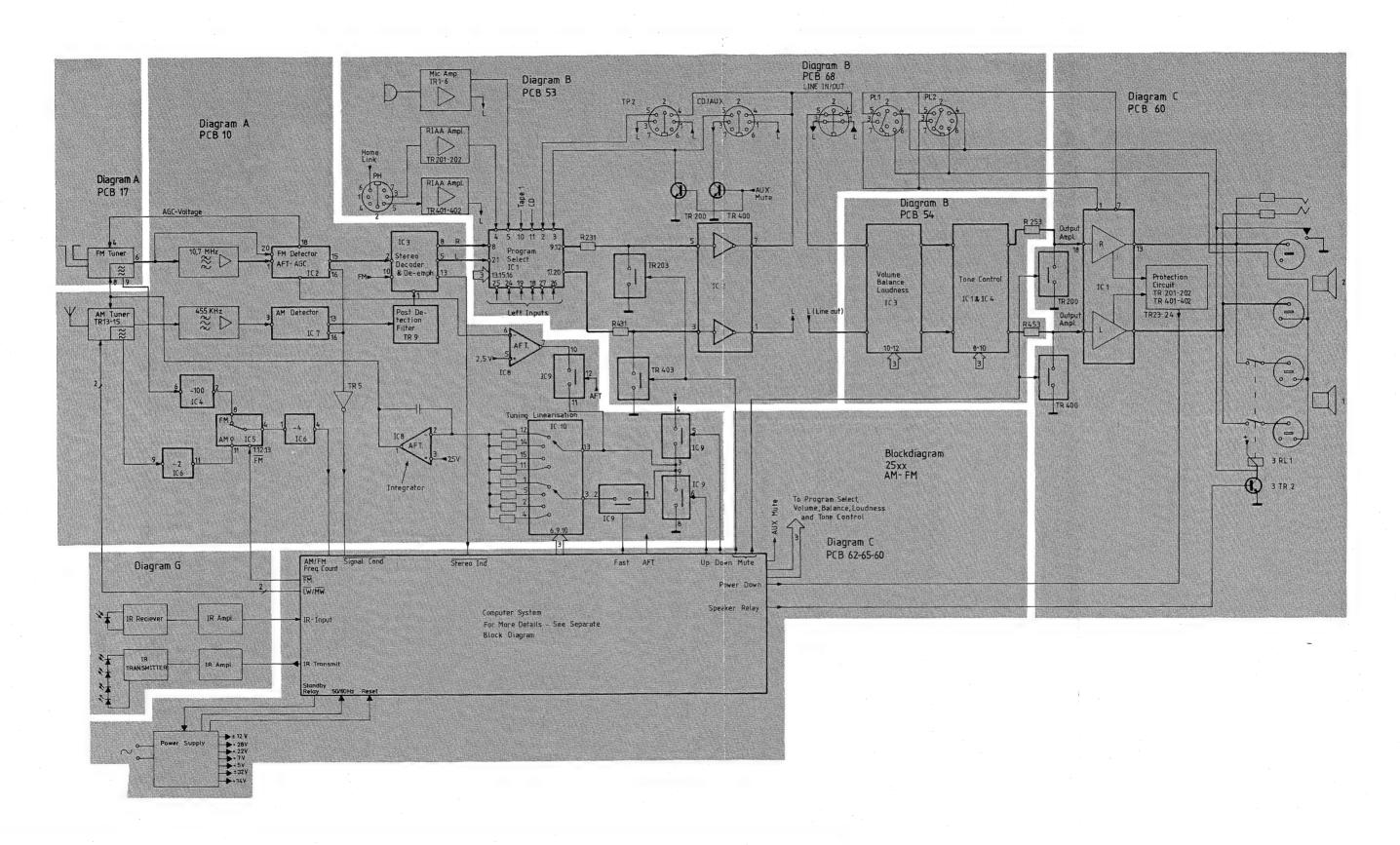


DIAGRAM K (Decoder)

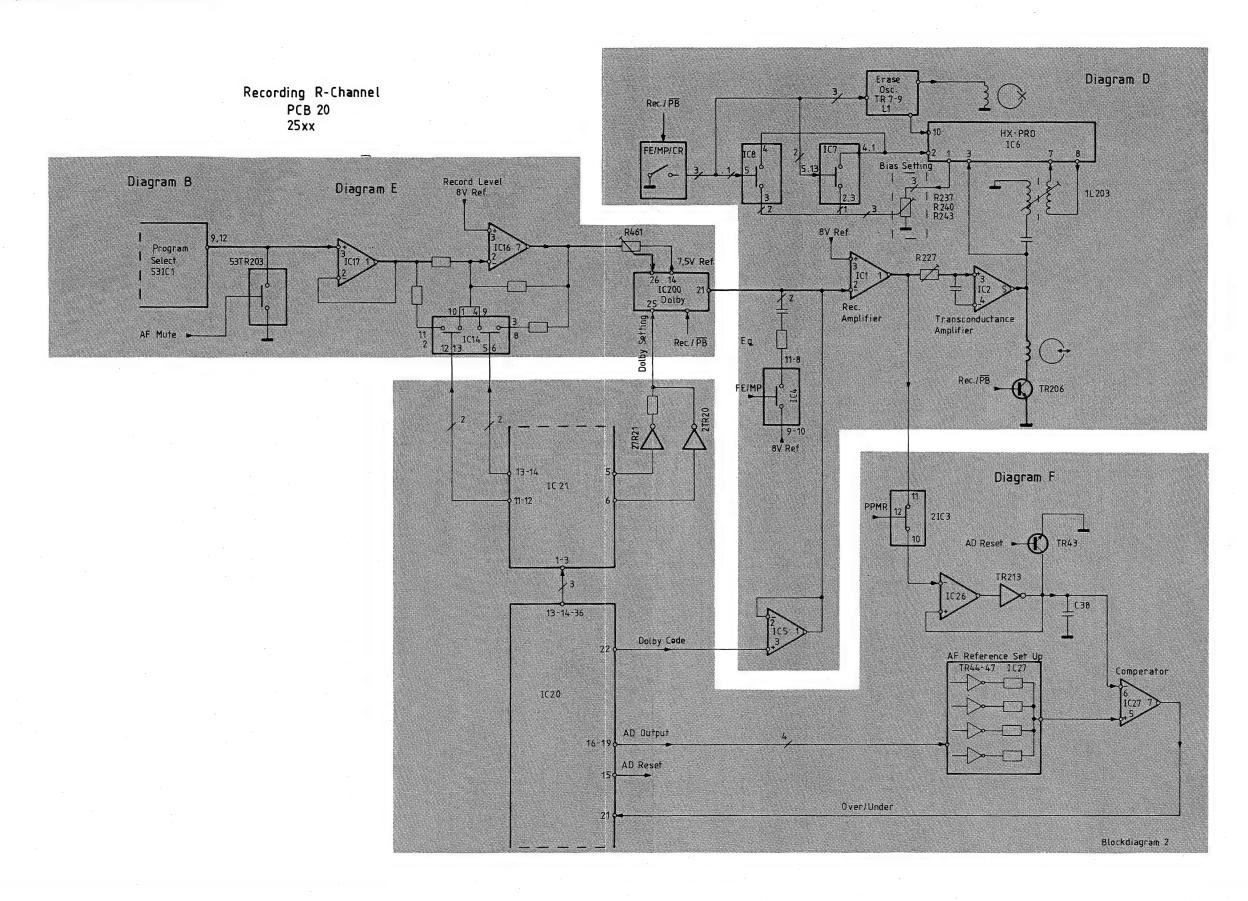




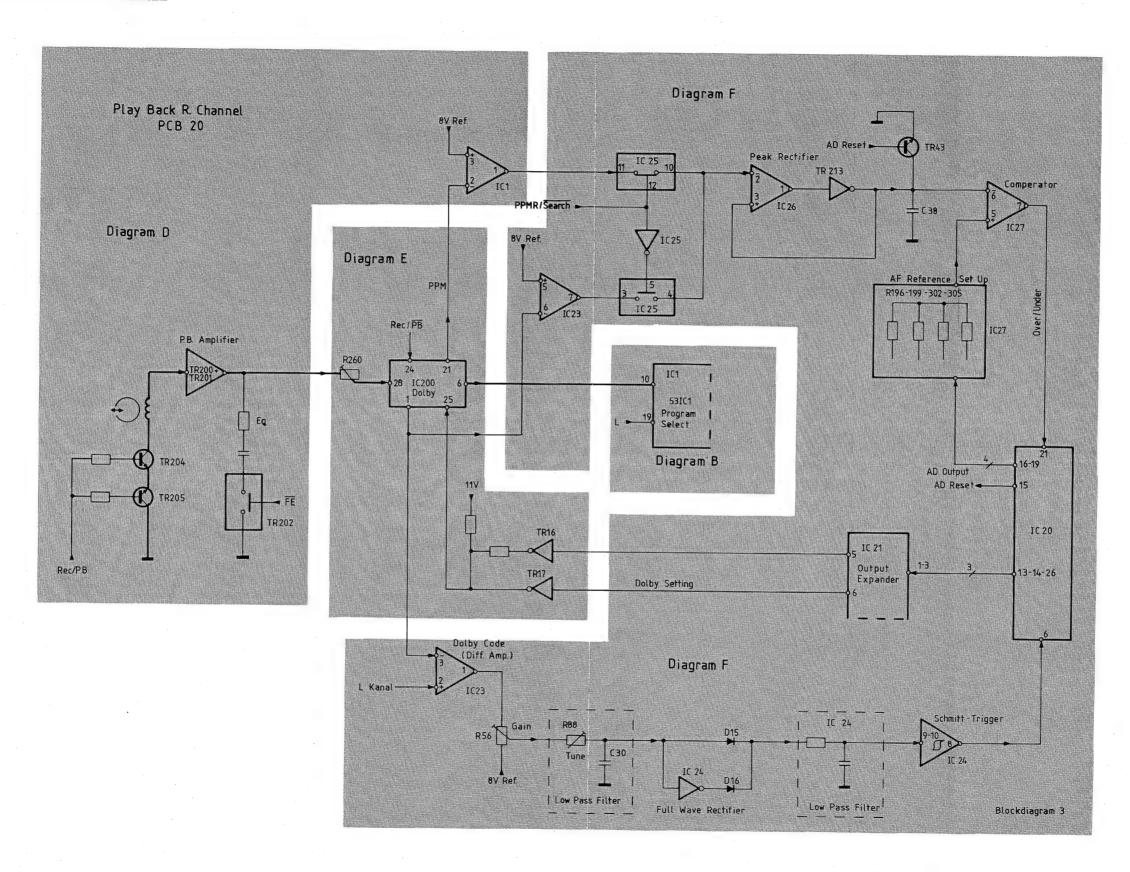
BLOCK DIAGRAM AM-FM



BLOCK DIAGRAM RECORDING R-CHANNEL

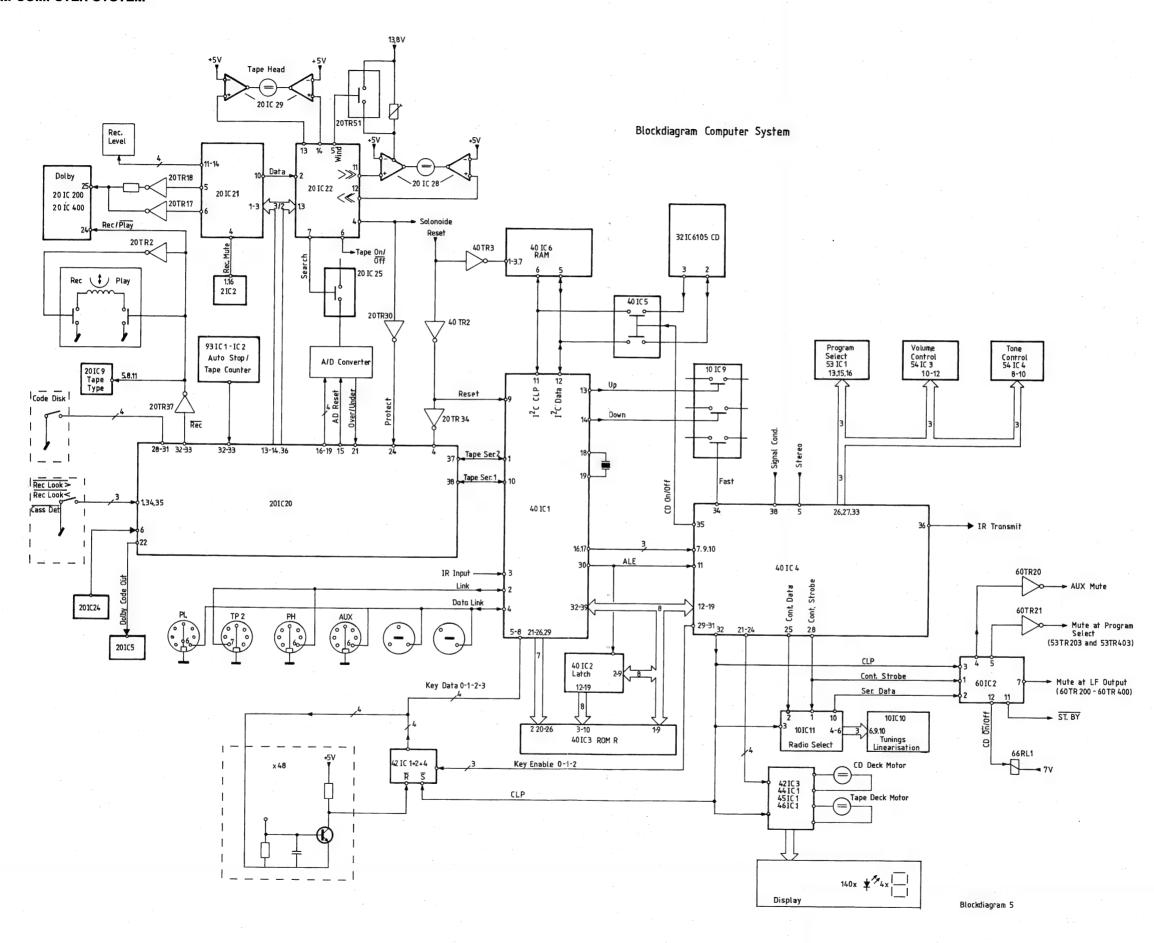


2-18

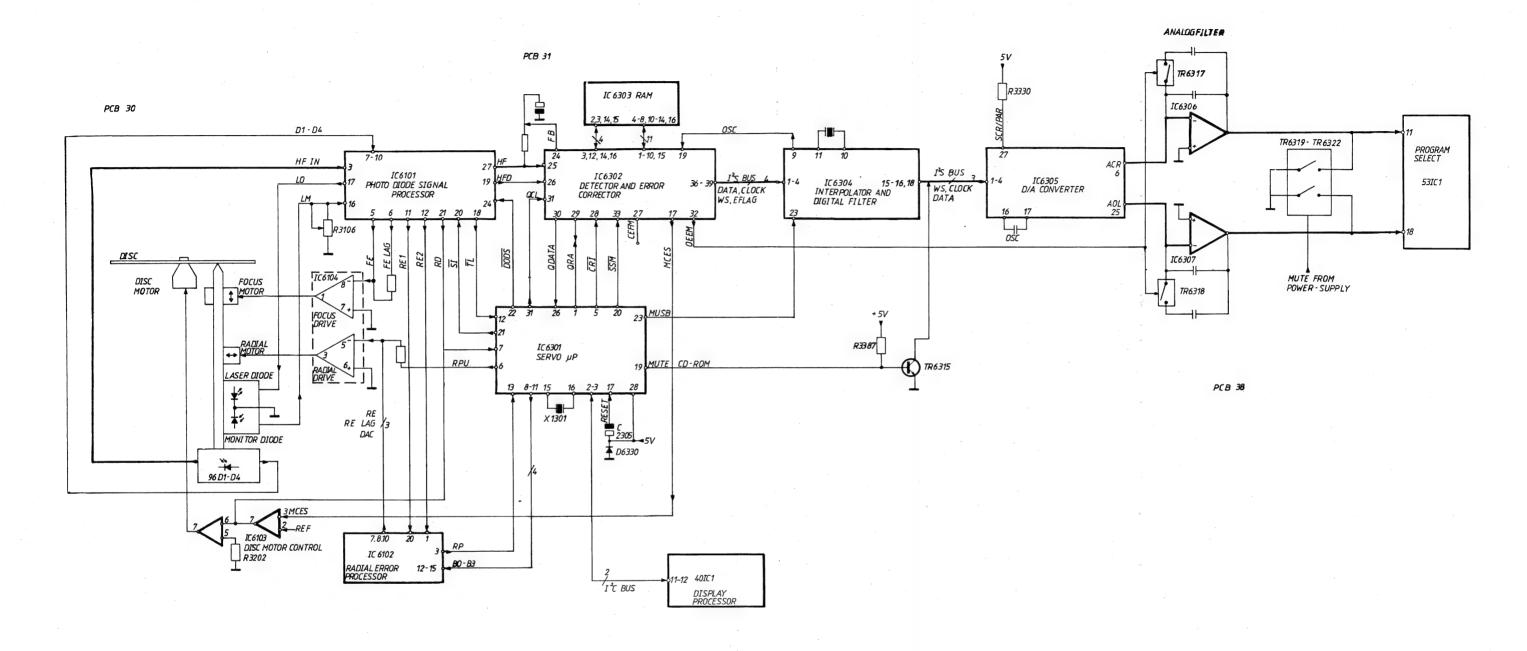


Blockdiagram 3- 25xx

BLOCK DIAGRAM COMPUTER SYSTEM

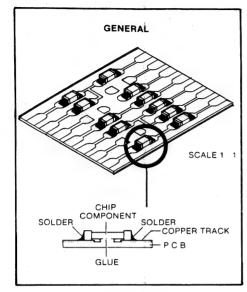


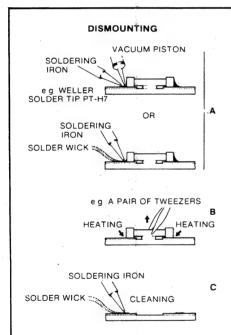
BLOCK DIAGRAM

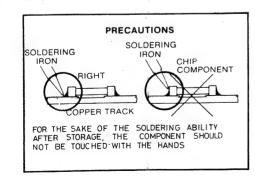


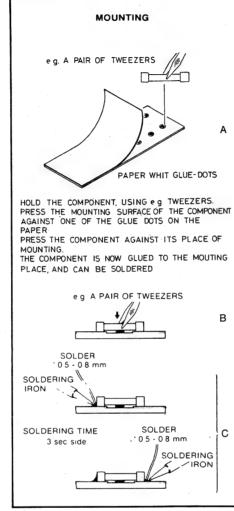
LIST OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

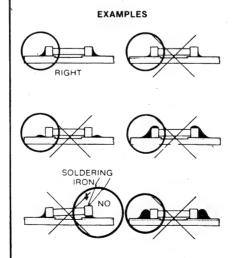
In the player chip components have been applied. For insertion and removal of chip components see the figure below.











LIST OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

PCB 10, 8002715

PCB 10,8002891

PCB 10,8002893

type 2509, 2513

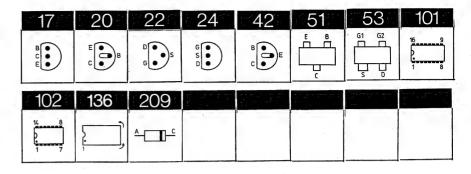
*Only type 2508, 2512

HF Decoder

HF Decoder

AM/FM, RF, IF Decoder

type 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514



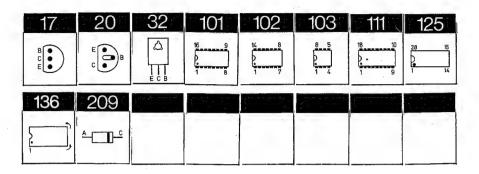
			are standard, see				
△ indica	tes that sta	uc ele	ctricity may des	troy the con	mponent.		·
IC2∆	8340756		LM1865	IC8∆	8340763	136	OP-AMP
IC3∆	8340758		LA3401				BI-FET
IC4∆	8340492			IC9∆	8340202		Quad 4066
IC5∆	8340245			IC10∆	8340602		4052 4CH
IC6∆	8341102		74HC4520	IC11∆	8340782	136	4094
IC7∆	8340757	136	LA1245				
ΓR1-	8320625	42	BF240	TR14	8320396	24	MPF 4392
ΓR4				TR15	8320535	22	BF256C
TR5	8320497	20	BC547B	TR20	8320521	20	BC556B
TR6	8320509	20	BC548B	TR21	8320497	20	BC547B
TR7	8320503		BC557B	TR22	8320521		BC556B
TR9	8320627		BC549	TR23	8320497	20	BC547B
TR10-	8320503		BC557B	TR24	8320640	17	BC636
TR11				TR25	8320497	20	BC547B
TR12	8320497	20	BC547B	*TR26	8320497	20	BC547B
TR13	8320512		BC338-25	TR200	8320509	20	BC548B
D1	8300058	209	1N4148	D8	8300212	209	1N4448
D2	8300568		SVC333B	D9	8300568		SVC333B
D2 D3-	8300385		BA423	D10	8300212		
D5	0300303	200	D11420	D11-	8300058		1N4148
D6	8300058	200	1N4148	D14	0000000	200	1111110
D7	8300385			DIT			
DOE	F270226	10.0	Ω 20% 0.1W	R143	5020262	100%	Ω 1% 1/4W
R25			Ω 20% 0.1W	R144			Ω 1% 1/4W
R51			Ω 20% 0.1W		5020350		Ω 1% 1/4W Ω 1% 1/4W
R73	5370330		and the second s	*R200	5370061		20% 0.1W
R141 R142			Ω 1% 1/4W Ω 1% 1/4W	R204 *R204	5370328		20% 0,1W
C2	4010106	10nF	20+80% 40V	C27-	4010105	1nF 1	10% 63V
C3			10% 63V	C28			
C4	4010107		F-20+80% 40V	C29	4000191	47pF	5% 63V -
C5			10% 63V	C30			F 5% 63V
C6	4010107		-20+80% 40V	C31	4010103		10% 63V
C7-			10% 63V	C32	4010107		-20+80% 40V
C8				C33			F 20% 63V
C9	4200512	1uF 2	20% 50V	C34	4010105		10% 63V
C10		•	20+50% 16V	C35-	4200510		20% 16V
C11-	4010105		10% 63V	C36			
C12	1010100		20.000	C37	4010118	330n	F 10% 63V
C12	4200515	4 7 ii E	20% 25V	C38	4200510	-	20% 16V
C13	4000142	•		C39	4030023		-20+80% 16V
C14 C15-	4010106	_	-20+80% 40V	C40	4200523		F 20% 50V
C15- C19	4010100	TOHE	-20T0070 40 V	C40 C41-	4200512		20% 50V
	4200525	22.15	2006 1037	C41-	4200012	Thr. 7	20 /0 30 V
C20			20% 10V		1010100	10nF	-20+80% 40V
C21 C22			-20+80% 40V F 10% 63V	C43 *C44	4010106 4010105		
1.7.7.	40101X	.5.5UD	n 1000 nsv	1.44	4010100	IIIF	U20 D.3 V

C52	4000150 68pF 5% 63V	C80	4130230 100nF 20% 63V
C53	4000155 56pF 5% 63V	C81	4340003 5.5-65 pF
C54	4100233 150pF 5% 63V	C82	4130230 100nF 20% 63V
C55	4340002 2-22pF	C83	4340002 2-22 pF
C56	4340003 5.5-65 pF	C84	4130233 220nF 20% 63V
C57-	4130230 100nF 20% 63V	C85	4010103 2.2nF 10% 63V
C58	4100000 000 0000 0000	C86	4130233 220nF 20% 63V
C59 C60	4130233 220nF 20% 63V 4130235 47nF 20% 63V	C87	4010105 1nF 10% 63V
C61-	4200515 4.7µF 20% 25V	C88 C89-	4130235 47nF 20% 63V
C62	4200313 4.7μF 2090 23 V	C89-	4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V
C63	4130235 47nF 20% 63V	C90	4200510 10uF 20% 16V
C64	4200517 2.2µF 20% 50V	C93	4200510 10µF 20% 16V 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V
C65	4200129 100µF 20+50% 16V	C94	4010107 22hF -20+80% 40V 4010105 1nF 10% 63V
C66	4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V	C96-	4130230 100nF 20% 63V
C67	4130235 47nF 20% 63V	C97	
C68-	4100210 1.5nF 5% 63V	C98	4200483 47µF 20% 16V
C69		C200	4100209 470pF 5% 63V
C70	4000226 68pF 5% 63V	*C200	4100236 1nF 5% 63V
C71	4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V	C201	4200510 10µF 20% 16V
C72	4000137 47pF 5% 63V	C202	4100238 3.3nF 5% 63V
*C72	4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V	C203	4100235 680pF 5% 63V
C73	4130136 1µF 20% 100V	C204	4100261 6.8nF 2.5% 63V
C76	4100247 1.8nF 5% 63V	C205	4100260 2.2nF 2.5% 63V
C77 C78	4010103 2.2nF 10% 63V	C206	4100210 1.5nF 5% 63V
C79	4130230 100nF 20% 63V	C207	4200515 4.7µF 20% 25V
*C79	4100210 1.5nF 5% 63V 4100238 3,3nF 5% 63V	C208	4130230 100nF 20% 63V
	4100238 3,3nF 5% 63V		
BP1-	8030134 10.7 mHz	BP4	8030056 455 KHz 1kHz
BP3			
L1	8020552 10µH 10%	L11	8020558 LB SO116
L2	8020568 2.7µH	L12	8020557 MB SO116
L3	8020569 18µH 10%	L13	8020561 SFP/SFR 455H
L4	8020552 10µH 10%	L14	8020562 455 KHz SO116
L5	8022240 19.5 mH 2%	L200	8022239 32 MH 2% 19-38 kHz
L8	8020559 MB SO116	L201	8022239 32 MH 2% 19-38 kHz
L9	8020560 LB SO116		
P4	7220425 Plug 3/3	P7	7210501 75 Ω
P5	7220429 Plug 7/7	P8	7220312 Plug 2pol.
P6	7220428 Plug 6/6		11ug 2poi,
X1	8030087 456 kHz 1 kHz	X2	8030088 455 kHz
TD1	0000010 50 0000		
TR1 TR2	8320610 53 BF995 8320766 BF995	TR3- TR4	8320672 51 BFS20
D1-	8300301 209 BB204		
D4			
R32- R34	5370253 47κΩ 20% 0.1W		
C1	4000331 6.8pF 0.25pF 50V	C16	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V
C1	4000275 15pF 5% 50V	C17-	4000260 5pF 0.5pF 50V
C2	4000257 27pF 5% 50V	C18	opi otopi oo
C3-	4010132 1nF 10% 50V	*C18	4000228 12pF 5% 50V
CC		C19-	4010132 1nF 10% 50V
C6		C20	
C7	4000257 27pF 5% 50V	020	
C7 C8	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V	C21	4000275 15pF 5% 50V
C7 C8 C8	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V 4000275 15pF 5% 50V	C21 C22	4000275 15pF 5% 50V 4000228 12pF 5% 50V
C7 C8 C8 C9	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V 4000275 15pF 5% 50V 4000258 4pF 0.25pF 50V	C21 C22 C23	•
C7 C8 C8 C9 C9	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V 4000275 15pF 5% 50V 4000258 4pF 0.25pF 50V 4000228 12pF 5% 50V	C21 C22	4000228 12pF 5% 50V
C7 C8 C8 C9 C9 C10	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V 4000275 15pF 5% 50V 4000258 4pF 0.25pF 50V 4000228 12pF 5% 50V 4000330 5.6pF 0.5pF 50V	C21 C22 C23 C24 C25	4000228 12pF 5% 50V 4010132 1nF 10% 50V 4010157 10nF 10% 50V 4000294 0.5pF 0.25pF 50V
C7 C8 C8 C9 C9 C10	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V 4000275 15pF 5% 50V 4000258 4pF 0.25pF 50V 4000228 12pF 5% 50V 4000330 5.6pF 0.5pF 50V 4010132 1nF 10% 50V	C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26	4000228 12pF 5% 50V 4010132 1nF 10% 50V 4010157 10nF 10% 50V 4000294 0.5pF 0.25pF 50V 4200512 1μF 20% 50V
C7 C8 C8 C9 C9 C10	4000332 8.2pF 0.5pF 50V 4000275 15pF 5% 50V 4000258 4pF 0.25pF 50V 4000228 12pF 5% 50V 4000330 5.6pF 0.5pF 50V	C21 C22 C23 C24 C25	4000228 12pF 5% 50V 4010132 1nF 10% 50V 4010157 10nF 10% 50V 4000294 0.5pF 0.25pF 50V

PCB 17, 8050093 **FM Tuner**

PCB 17, 8050102 **FM Tuner** type 2509, 2513

*Only type 2509, 2513



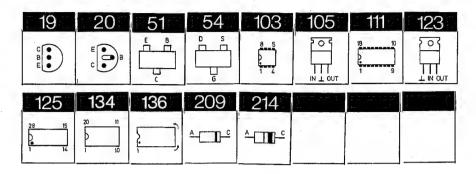
Resistors not referred to are standard, see page 3-14

 Δ indicates that static electricity may destroy the component.

 L1	6850158			L6	8020632	Coil	0.68µH 20%
L2	6850157			L7	8020567	Coil	10.7mHz 3.2µH
L3	8020577		2.2µH 10%	L8	6850159	Coil	100nH
L4-	6850157	Coil	115nH				
L5							
P1	7220129	Plug	2/2	Р3	7220210	Plug	4/4
P2	7220212	Plug	3/3	*			
IC1	8340294	103	LF353N	IC17∆	8340790	103	4558
IC2	.8340545	101	LM13700N	IC20*△	8340848	136	8050
IC3-∆	8340202	102	Quad 4066	IC21-△	8340782	136	4094
IC4				IC22			
IC5	8340048		1458	IC23	8340294		LF353N
IC6	8340752	111	μPC1297CA	IC24	8340157	102	LM324
IC7-∆	8340202	102	Quad 4066	IC25∆	8340202		*
IC8				IC26	8340569		
IC9∆	8340383		4073	IC27	8340294		
IC14-∆	8340202	102	Quad 4066	IC28-	8340605	103	L272M
IC15				IC29			
IC16	8340157	102	LM324	IC200∆	8340784	125	TEA0665
TR1-	8320503	20	BC557B	TR35	8320204		BD136
TR2				TR36-	8320497	20	BC547B
TR3	8320497	20	BC547B	TR37			
TR4-	8320503		BC557B	TR40	8320497	20	BC547B
TR5				TR41-	8320503	20	BC557B
TR6-	8320497	20	BC547B	TR42			
TR7				TR43-	8320497	20	BC547B
TR8	8320503	20	BC557B	TR47			
TR9	8320617	32	BD137-10	TR50	8320691	17	BC369
TR10	8320497	20	BC547B	TR51-	8320497	20	BC547B
TR11-	8320503	20	BC557B	TR52			
TR13				TR53	8320467		BD135
TR16-	8320497	20	BC547B	TR54	8320691	17	BC369
TR19				TR55	8320497	20	BC547B
TR23-	8320497	20	BC547B	TR200	8320524	20	BC550B
TR27				TR201	8320557		BC550C
TR30	8320497		BC547B	TR202	8320497		BC547B
TR31	8320691	17	BC369	TR204-	8320595	20	BC337-40
TR32	8320497		BC547B	TR206			
TR33	8320509		BC548B	TR209	8320579	20	BC549C
TR34	8320497	20	BC547B	TR213	8320497	20	BC547B
D1	8300058	209	1N4148	D25-	8300058	209	1N4148
D2	8300058		1N4148	D28			
D3-	8300058		1N4148	D29	8300023	209	1N4002
D5				D30-	8300058		1N4148
D6	8300058	209	1N4148	D32			; ·
D8	8300058		1N4148	D124	8300058	209	1N4148
D11	8300326		11V 5% 0.4W	D200-	8300058		1N4148
D15-	8300058		1N4148	D201			
D20			====	D204	8300058	209	1N4148
D21	8300135	209	3.3V 5% 0.4W	· -			
D22-	8300058						
Doo							-

PCB 20, 8004628 Tape Recorder

R27	5020489	10Ω 10% 0.3W	R230	5020188	1κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R29		4,53κΩ 1% 1/4W	R237	5370327	22κΩ 20% 0.1W	
R46	5370324	4.7κΩ 20% 0.1W	R240	5370326		
R48	5370326	10κΩ 20% 0.1W	R243	5370326	10κΩ 20% 0.1W	
			R260	5370328		
R86		47κΩ 20% 0.1W				
R88	5370330	220κΩ 20% 0.1W	R261	5370325	2.2 κ Ω 20% 0.1 W	
R89-	5020288	1mΩ 1% 1/4W	R266	5020835	1.37κΩ 1% 1/4W	
	0020200	111182 270 27 277				
R90			R270	5020083		
R139	5370330	220κΩ 20% 0.1W	R272-	5020294	82.5κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R156		715κΩ 1% 1/4W	R273			
					0.01 0.101 1.1777	
R185	5370325	2.2κΩ 20% 0.1W	R274	5020568		
R187	5020195	1.62κΩ 1% 1/4W	R276	5020763	5.11κΩ 1% 1/4W	
			R283	5020152		
R188		23.7κ Ω 1% 1/4W				
R189	5020145	8.66κΩ 1% 1/4W	R284	5020343	15.4κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R191	5020343	15.4κΩ 1% 1/4W	R285	5020593	12.7κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R193	5020567	787Ω 1% 1/4W	R286	5020565		
R196	5020145	8.66κ Ω 1% 1/4W	R288	5020139	12.1κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R199	5020773	42.2κΩ 1% 1/4W	R289	5020766	46.4κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R204	5020836	90.9Ω 1% 1/4W	R290	5020767	21.5κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R206	5020782	365Ω 1% 1/4W	R291	5020212	4.02κΩ 1% 1/4W	
R207	5020930		R302	5020110		
R227	5370326	10κΩ 20% 0.1W	R305	5020195		
R228	5020188	1κΩ 1% 1/4W	R314	5370324	4.7 κ Ω 20% 0.1 W	
	0020200					
						_
C1	4200631		C70-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V	
C2	4200512		C71			
				4010005	1 - T2 1 004 CO	
C3	4010103		C72-	4010035	1nF 10% 63v	
C4	4200512	1µF 20% 50V	C75			
C5	4100231		C76	4010184	330pF 10% 63V	
		•				
C6	4130308	220nF 10% 63V	C77	4000163	10pF 5% 63V	
C7	4200561	10µF 20% 50V	C78-	4130308	220nF 10% 63V	
C8	4200396		C81			
				1000505	00 D 000/ 1077	
C9	4200517		C200	4200525	22µF 20% 10V	
C10	4130307	150nF 10% 63V	C201	4010161	560pF 10% 63V	
C11	4130304		C202	4200517	2.2µF 20% 50V	
C12	4200600	470µF 20% 16V	C203	4000165	220pF 5% 63V	
C13	4200544	22µF 20% 16V	C204	4130315	15nF 5% 63V	
C14	4200628		C205	4130306	100nF 10% 63V	
C15	4200510		C206	4200625	3.3µF 20% 50V	
C16	4000163	10pF 5% 63V	C208	4130268	10nF 5% 63V	
C20		47µF 20% 16V	C209	4010105	1nF 10% 63V	
C21	4200600	470μF 20% 16V	C214	4130234	470nF 10% 63V	
C25	4130305	33nF 10% 63V	C215	4100241	6.8nF 5% 63V	
C26	4130305		C216	4130265	10nF 10% 63V	
C27-	4200517	2.2µF 20% 50V	C217	4130315	15nF 5% 63V	
C28			C218	4130305	33nF 10% 63V	
C29	4130315	15nF 5% 63V	C219	4130308		
C30	4130334	1µF 5% 63V	C220	4200525	22µF 20% 10V	
C31	4100263	270pF 1% 63V	C221	4200511	100µF 20% 10V	
C32		2.2µF 20% 50V	C222	4200517		
C33	4130311		C223	4010164		
C34	4130307	150nF 10% 63V	C224	4100246	270pF 5% 63V	
			C225	4130265		
C35	4200517					
C36	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C229	4130265	10nF 10% 63V	
C37		33nF 10% 63V	C230	4130304	22nF 10% 63V	
C38		47nF 5% 63V	C231	4130240		
C42	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C232	4100255	560pF 5% 63V	
C44	4200511	100μF 20% 10V	C233	4100232	100pF 5% 63V	
		•		4100255		
C45	4030027		C234		*	
C46-	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C238	4010109	180pF 10% 63V	
C49			C239	4200515	4.7µF 20% 25V	
C50	4010105	1nF 10% 63V	C240	4200510	10µF 20% 16V	
C51-	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C241-	4130333	220nF 5% 63V	
C55			C242			
C56	4000162	10pF 5% 63V	C243	4200510	10µF 20% 16V	
C57	4000136	22pF 5% 63V	C244	4010103		
C58-	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C245	4100246	270pF 5% 63V	
C61			C246	4100240		
	100000	0.00 0.000 0.000				
C62	4200631		C247	4100247	1.8nF 5% 63V	
C63-	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C248	4200510	10µF 20% 16V	
C64			C249		4.7nF 2% 63V	
	440000	10 D 100/ 00**				
C65	4130265		C250	4200510		
C67-	4010184	330pF 10% 63V	C251	4130331	47nF 5% 63V	
C68		•	C252	4200631		
C69	4010035	1nF 10% 63V	C252		0.68µF 20% 50V	



Resistors not referred to are standard, see page 3-14

 Δ indicates that static electricity may destroy the component.

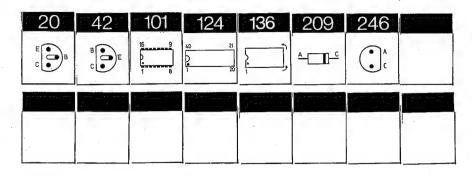
C254	4200510	10µF 20% 16V	C259	4100258	47nF 2% 63V
C255	4130331	47nF 5% 63V	C265-	4130306	100nF 10% 63V
C256		0.22µF 20% 50V	C266	4150500	100111 1070 007
C257	4200630		C269	4130267	18nF 5% 63V
C258	4100231	10nF 2.5% 63V	0200	1100201	1011 070 007
L1	8020556		L201	8022237	
L2		Coil 10µH	L202	8022251	
L3	8020637		L205	8022237	
L200	8022252	Coil 3mH	L206	8022236	Coil 36mH
P30	7220414	Plug 5/5	P37-	7220122	Plug 4/3
P31		Plug 7/7	P39		
P32			P46	7220122	Plug 4/3
P33		Plug 7/7	P47	7220160	Plug 5/4
P34		Plug 9/9	P48-	7220122	Plug 4/3
P35	7220412	Plug 3/3	P49		
P36	7220319	Plug 8/8	P130	7220122	Plug 4/3
X1	8090005	Crystal 8.8672 mHz		-	·
P40	7220430	Plug 8/8	P43	7220318	Plug 6pol.
P41	7220428	Plug 6/6	P44	7220313	Plug 3pol.
P42	7220465	Plug 16pol.	P45	7220418	Plug 9/9
ICC101 A	9240001	125 TDA 5708 C3	IC6103	8340993	103 NJM 4560D
IC6101∆ IC6102∆			IC6103	8340683	103 L 272BH
TR6108	8320721	020 BC 338-16	TR6112	8320616	051 BC 858B
TR6109	8320615	051 BC 848B			
D6107	8300058	209 1N 4148	D6118-	8300570	209 HZ 7C2 7V5
D6110- 6111	8300058	209 1N 4148	6119		
R3101	5020966	12Ω 5% 1/3W	R3146	5370254	22kΩ 20% 0.1W
R3101	5020967	18Ω 5% 1/3W	R3146 R3155		8.2kΩ 2% 1/8W
R3104		47 kΩ 20% 0.1W	R3159		15kΩ 5% 1/4W
R3107-		4.7Ω 2% 1/3W	R3160		4.7Ω 1% 1/4W
R3108	302000		R3162	5011255	
R3138	5020964	1.0Ω 2% 1/3W	R3163		15Ω 5% 1/4W
R3140		1.0Ω 2% 1/3W	R3207		100kΩ 1% 1/4W
R3141	5011587	160kΩ 2%	R3208		47kΩ 1% 1/4W
R3143	5011655	22Ω	R3210-	5020964	1.0Ω 2% $1/3W$
R3145	5011704	680kΩ 2% 1/8W	R3211		

PCB 21, 8002732 Connection Board

PCB 30, 8005264 Servo

C2101 C2102 C2103 C2104 C2105- C2106 C2107 C2108 C2109 C2111 C2112 C2113 C2114 C2117 C2135 C2136 C2137 C2138	4200482	470 pF 5% 50V 33μF-10+50% 16V 47μF 20% 10V 22 nF 10% 50V 47μF 20% 10V 10 nF 10% 50V 270 nF 5% 63V 5.6 nF 10% 50V 470 nF 10% 50V 150 nF 5% 50V 100 pF 5% 50V 220 pF 5% 50V 4.7 nF 10% 50V 4.7 nF 10% 50V 4.7 nF 5% 470 nF 10% 50V	C2139 C2140 C2141 C2142 C2143 C2150- C2151 C2152 C2153 C2154 C2155 C2156 C2159 C2160 C2200 C2202 C2203 C2204- C2205	4000255 4200745 4130405 4000256 4100283 4130424 4130206 4130314 4130206 4130338 4200746 4010173 4010173 4130405 4130221 4000255	220µF 16V 470 nF 50V 100 nF 10% 50V 1.2 nF 2% 250V 3.6 nF 160V 1% 220 nF 10% 100V 180 nF 10% 63V 220 nF 10% 100V 470 nF 10% 50V 6.8 nF 5% 100V 1.5µF 50V Bipolar 4.7 nF 10% 50V 4.7 nF 10% 50V 470 nF 10% 50V 470 nF 10% 50V 18 nF 5% 63V
P31 P33	7210614 7220652	Socket, 14 pol. Plug, 5 pole	P34 P36	7220657 7220651	Plug, 14 pole Plug, 4 pole
То Р5	6275746	Wire w/sockets 5/5 pin	To P6	6275745	Wire w/sockets 14/14 pin
IC6301∆ IC6302∆ IC6303∆ IC6304∆ IC6305∆ IC6306- IC6307	8340841	136 SAA 7210 111 UPD 41416 C-20 136 SAA 7220 136 TDA 1541'N5	IC6308 IC6309 IC6310 IC6311	8340208 8341029 8340931 8340222	105 MC 78M 15CT 105 TY 40408 5V 123 MC 7906 CT 123 MC 79M15 CT
TR6314 TR6315 TR6316 TR6317- TR6318 TR6319- TR6322	8320729 8320725 8320616 8320724 8320725	51 BC 818-16 51 BC 818-25 51 BC 858B 54 BSR 56 51 BC 818-25	TR6323 TR6324 TR6325 TR6328 TR6348 TR6350	8320108 8320615 8320616 8320730 8320620 8320615	20 BC 548B 51 BC 848B 51 BC 858B 19 BC 328-16 51 BF 550 51 BC 848B
D6330 D6331- D6332 D6333- D6335 D6336 D6340- D6341	8300404		D6342- D6345 D6346- D6347 D6353 D6356 D6360	8300023 8300245 8300245 8300309 8300058	214 BAX 18 209 HZ 5B1 4V7
R3301 R3321 R3326 R3330 R3331- R3332 R3333 R3335 R3336 R3340 R3341 R3346- R3347	5020965 5020964 5020965 5020983 5020984 5020985 5011551 5011328 5020055	2.2Ω 5% 1/3W 4.7Ω 2% 1/3W 1.0Ω 2% 1/3W 4.7Ω 2% 1/3W 10Ω 5% 1/3W 22kΩ 5% 1/3W 150kΩ 5% 1/3W 16kΩ 2% 1/8W 4.7MΩ 10% 1/8W 4.7MΩ 10% 1/8W 4.7MΩ 10% 1/8W	R3348- R3349 R3350- R3351 R3352- R3353 R3354 R3357 R3358- R3359 R3370 R3377 R3378	5020990 5020991 5020901 5020901 5020991 5011514 5011514	1.0kΩ 1% 1/4W 1.8kΩ 1% 1/2W 100Ω 5% 1/3W 2.4kΩ 1% 1/4W 2.4kΩ 1% 1/4W 100Ω 5% 1/3W 3.9kΩ 5% 1/8W 3.9kΩ 5% 1/8W 5.6MΩ 10% 1/8W

PCB 31, 8005214 CD Decoder



Resistors not referred to are standard, see page 3-14

 Δ indicates that static electricity may destroy the component.

C2301- C2302	4000139	33 p	F 5% 63V	C2352- C2353	4130282	15 n	F 2% 63V
C2303	4200512	17.10	-10+50% 25V	C2354-	4120419	20 -	F 2% 160V
					4130412	2.0 I	IF 2% 100 V
C2304			F 30% 25V	C2355			
C2305			F-10+50% 63V	C2358-	4200513	$47\mu F$	-10+50% 25V
C2306			5% 50V	C2359			
C2308	4010197	1.8 n	F 10% 50V	C2360-	4130408	2.0 n	F 2% 160V
C2309	4200380	1uF	·20+50% 63V	C2361			
C2311			F 20% 50V	C2362-	4130413	1.0 n	F 2% 250V
C2312			-10+50% 25V	C2363	1100110	2.0 1	2 270 200 7
C2313			F 30% 25V	C2364-	4200512	47E	10:5006 9537
					4200313	47 pr	-10+50% 25V
C2314			10% 50V	C2365	1000=11		
C2315			-10+50% 25V	C2366-	4200511	100µ	F 20% 10V
C2316			F 30% 25V	C2367			
C2319	4200380	1µF.	·20+50% 63V	C2375-	4010192	47 nI	7 10% 50V
C2320-	4000234	47 pH	7 5% 50V	C2376			
C2321		•		C2377	4200359	220u	F-10+100% 63
C2322	4010113	22 n	F 30% 25V	C2378			aF -20+80% 50
C2323			-10+50% 25V	C2379	4000287		nF-20+80% 25
C2324			pF 5% 50V	C2385	4010192		7 10% 50V
C2325			-10+50% 25V	C2392			7 10% 50V
C2326			7 10% 50V	C2395	4200368		F -10+100% 63
C2328	4000287	220 :	nF-20+80% 25V	C2396	4200751	4700	µF 20% 16V
C2341	4000287	220 :	nF-20+80% 25V	C2397	4200312	1000	μF -10+100%
C2342-	4010192	47 nF	7 10% 50V			16V	
C2343	1010101		2070 007	C2398	4200359		F-10+100% 63
C2344-	4900519	17.10	-10+50% 25V	C2400	4200513		
	4200313	41 µr	-10+30% 23 V			47μF -10+50% 25V 47μF -10+50% 25V	
C2345				C2403	4200513		
C2350-	4100059	4.7 n	F 2.5% 63 V	C2404	4010166	100 r	F-20+80% 50
C2351							
L5301	6850201	470µ	Н	L5302	6850201	470µ]	Н
L5304	6850204	2.2µI	I			•	
X1301	8090009	6.0 N	1Hz	X1302	8090058	11.28	96 MHz
ΙC1Δ	8341069		8032	IC4∆	8340778	196	8155
IC1Δ IC2Δ		136					
	8340777	130	74HCT573	IC5∆	8340953	130	74HC4066
IC3	8341270		- V A	* IC6∆	8341105		PCF8583
IC3	8341321		Type 8500				
	8320497	20	BC547B	TR9	8320497	20	BC547B
TR1			BC557B	TR10	8320503		BC557B
		20		1 13 1 1/	ひっとしっしつ	40	DOUGLD
TR2	8320503						DE940
TR2 TR3	8320503 8320497	20	BC547B	TR11	8320625	42	BF240
TR2 TR3 TR7	8320503 8320497 8320627	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 20 \end{array}$	BC547B BC 549B	TR11 TR12-		42	BF240 BC547B
TR2 TR3 TR7	8320503 8320497	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 20 \end{array}$	BC547B	TR11	8320625	42	
TR2 TR3 TR7 TR8	8320503 8320497 8320627 8320625	20 20 42	BC547B BC 549B BF240	TR11 TR12- TR14	8320625 8320497	42 20	BC547B
TR2 TR3 TR7 TR8	8320503 8320497 8320627 8320625	20 20 42 209	BC547B BC 549B BF240	TR11 TR12- TR14	8320625	42 20	BC547B
TR2 TR3 TR7 TR8 	8320503 8320497 8320627 8320625	20 20 42 209	BC547B BC 549B BF240	TR11 TR12- TR14 D10- D13	8320625 8320497 8300058	42 20 209	BC547B 1N4148
TR2 TR3 TR7 TR8 D1 D3- D5	8320503 8320497 8320627 8320625 8300058 8300058	20 20 42 209 209	BC547B BC 549B BF240 1N4148 1N4148	TR11 TR12- TR14 D10- D13 D14-	8320625 8320497	42 20 209	BC547B 1N4148
TR1 TR2 TR3 TR7 TR8 D1 D3- D5 D6 D8	8320503 8320497 8320627 8320625	20 20 42 209 209 209	BC547B BC 549B BF240	TR11 TR12- TR14 D10- D13	8320625 8320497 8300058	209 209	1N4148 1N4148

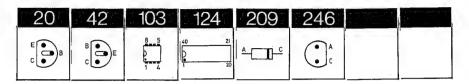
PCB 40, 8001130 type 2506 8001211 type 2511 System Control and IR.

*See page 3-14

C1-	4010164	820pF 10% 63V	C42	4010103	2.2nF 10% 63V
C4			C43	4010128	470pF 10% 63V
C5	4010105	1nF 10% 63V	C44	4030230	100nF 20% 63V
C9-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V	C45	4000137	47pF 5% 63V
C14			C46	4010128	470pF 10% 63V
C15		100pF 5% 63V	C47		47pF 5% 63V
C16		1nF 10% 63V	C48		15nF 10% 63V
C17	4000139		C49		470pF 10% 63V
C20		470µF 20% 16V	C51		100µF-10+50% 10V
C21		1nF 10% 63V	C53-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V
C23		100µF -10+50% 10V	C57		
C24-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V	C59	4030027	100nF 20% 25V
C25	400000	100 7 000 077	C60-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V
C27	4030027		C63	4000004	400 5 501 0055
C28	4000134		C64	4000204	
C30-	4000136	22pF 5% 63V	C65-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V
C31 C32	402002	100-7:0004-0577	C66	4010105	1 D 100/ COTY
C33-	4030027	100nF 20% 25V	C69-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V
C36	4010199	470 mTC 1 00% COT7	C72	4010110	000 T 100/ CDT
C37		470pF 10% 63V 100nF 20% 63V	C73- C75	4010118	330pF 10% 63V
C38		470pF 10% 63V	C76-	4010105	1 m TC 1 00% COT7
C39		47pF 5% 63V	C76-	4010105	1nF 10% 63V
C40		100pF 5% 63V	C78	4130230	100nF 20% 63V
C41		470nF 20% 63V	C80	4030027	
	4130313	470HF 2090 03 V		4030027	100HF 20% 23V
L1-	8020752	Coil 10µH	L12		
L4		2011 20 112	L13-	8020753	Coil 4.7µH
L8	8020342	Coil 10µH	L14	0020.00	
L11-	8020754				,
P	7200056	Socket 28 pol.	P54	7220849	Plug 4/4
P50	7220851	Plug 8/8	P55	7220852	Plug 11/11
P51	7220848	Plug 3/3	P56	7220589	Plug 8 pol.
P52	7220550	Plug 12 pol.	P57	7220850	Plug 6/6
BP1	8030056	455 KHz 1kHz			
X1	8090104 8700027 *	Crystal 11.0592mHz Lithium battery (See page 3-14)	Х3	8090078	Crystal 32.768kHz
TR1- TR10	8320625	42 BF240	TR11	8320503	20 BC557B
D1- D2	8330151	246 Led Green	D3- D8	8330152	246 Led red
C1-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C6		
C2			C7		12pF 5% 63V
C3- C4	4000144	10pF 0.25pF 63V	C8- C9	4000144	10pF 0.25pF 63V
C5-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C10	4000149	12pF 5% 63V
P59	7220551	Plug 14 pol.			
					· ·
IC1-Δ IC2	8340780	101 4044	IC3∆ IC4∆	8340467 8340780	124 MM5450N 101 4044
TR1 TR3- TR19	8320625 8320625		TR21- TR25	8320625	42 BF240

PCB 41, 8002745 Key Board Left

PCB 42, 8002750 Key Board Middle



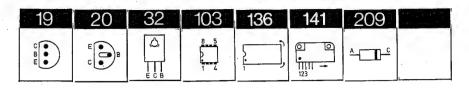
Resistors not referred to are standard, see page 3-14

D4	00000==	000 1371110	D		
D1- D5	8300058	209 1N4148	D39	0220150	046 Ted and
D3 D10-	8330152	246 Led red	D41- D46	8330132	246 Led red
D20	E 2702E 4	20O 2004 O 1W			
R39	5370254	22κΩ 20% 0.1W			
C7	4000144	10pF 63V	C23-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V
C8-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C24		
C9	1000110	40 T 50/ 0077	C27-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V
C10	4000149		C28		
C11		10pF 0.25pF 63V	C29		12pF 5% 63V
C12		8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C30		8.2pF 0.25pF 63V
C13	4000149		C31	4010142	
C14		8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C39	4000149	•
C15-	4000144	10pF 0.25pF 63V	C40-	4130230	100nF 20% 63V
C16			C41		
C17-	4000149	12pF 5% 63V	C42	4010118	330pF 10% 63V
C18			C44		
C19-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C45-	4010109	180pF 10% 63V
C21	•		C49		-
C22	4000149	12pF 5% 63V			
P61	7220551	Plug 14 pol.	P63	7220550	Plug 12 pol.
P62	7220552	Plug 18 pol.			
TR1- TR14	8320625	42 BF240			
D1- D4	8300058	209 1N4148	D5- D17	8330152	246 Led red
C1	4000144	10pF 63V	C6-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V
C2-	4000143	8.2pF 0.25pF 63V	C8		
C3			C9-	4000144	10pF 0.25pF 63V
C4- C5	4000149	12pF 5% 63V	C14		
 P	7220129	Plug 2/2	P60	7220552	Plug 18 pol
	1440140	1148 0/10		7220002	ring to por
[C1∆	8340467	124 MM5450N			
D1-	8330152	246 Led red	D41		
D10			D42-	8330152	246 Led red
	8330151	246 Led green	D43		
	0000101			0000450	010 7 1 1
D16 D17- D18	0000101		D46-	8330152	246 Led red
D17- D18		246 Led red	D46- D64	8330152	246 Led red
D17-		246 Led red		8330152	

PCB 43, 8002755 Key Board Right

PCB 44, 8002738 Display Left

	R1	5370254 22κΩ 20% 0.1W		
	C1	4130230 100nF 20% 63V	C2	4010142 10nF 20+80% 40V
	P64	7220549 Plug 10 pol.	P65	7220551 Plug 14 pol.
PCB 45, 8002740 Display Right	IC1∆ IC2- IC3	8340467 124 MM5450N 8340605 103 L272M		·
	D1- D24	8330152 246 Led red	D26	8300023 209 1N4002
	R1- R2	5370254 22κΩ 20% 0.1W		
	C1 C2- C3	4130230 100nF 20% 63V 4010142 10nF 20+80% 40V	C4- C5 C8	4130230 100nF 20% 63V 4130230 100nF 20% 63V
	P66 P67	7220549 Plug 10 pol. 7220551 Plug 14 pol.	P68	7220317 Plug 4/4
PCB 46, 8002736 7 Segment Display	IC1Δ	8340467 124 MM5450N		
	D2- D3	8300023 209 1N4002		
	DP1- DP5	8330131 7SEGM red		
	P1	7220604 Plug 8/8		
PCB 51, 8002757 Headphone	C200	4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V		
	P77	7210391 Jack socket	P78	7220426 Plug 4/4
PCB 52, 8002734 Mic. Ampl.	TR1 TR2 TR3	8320627 20 BC549B 8320497 20 BC547B 8320595 20 BC337-40	TR4 TR5 TR6	8320497 20 BC547B 8320503 20 BC557B 8320497 20 BC547B
	D1	8300058 209 1N4148		
	C1 C3 C4 C5 C7	4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V 4200512 1nF 20% 50V 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V 4200561 10µF 20% 50V 4000139 100pF 5% 63V	C9 C10 C11 C12 C13	4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V 4200551 33µF 20% 16V 4200512 1µF 20% 50V 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V
	P73	7220426 Plug 4/4	P76	7210391 Jack socket



Resistors not referred to are standard, see page 3-14

△ indicates that static electricity may destroy the component.

PCB 53, 8001252 Input Select

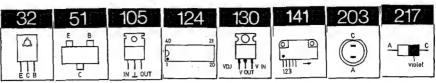
TR7 8320497 20 BC547B TR202 8320524 20 BC5501 TR200 8320525 19 MPSA16 40V TR203 8320525 19 MPSA1 D1 8300058 209 1N4148 R10 5020489 10Ω 10% 0.3W R212 5020019 36.5kΩ 1% 1/ C1 4010101 4.7nF 10% 63V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4201087 47μF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C5 (3 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C201 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63V C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C203 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557E D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 C1 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 (204 C205 4010166 10nF-20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 (204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 (204 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 (204 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80								
TR7 8320497 20 BC547B TR202 8320524 20 BC5501 TR200 8320525 19 MPSA16 40V TR203 8320525 19 MPSA1 D1 8300058 209 1N4148 R10 5020489 10Ω 10% 0.3W R212 5020019 36.5kΩ 1% 1/ C1 4010101 4.7nF 10% 63V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4201087 47μF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C5 C5 C212 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63V C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C203 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2C IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557E D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 C1 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 4010166 10nF-20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 4010167 2.7nF 20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 4010166 10nF-20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C2 4010166 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C2 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C2 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C5 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C7 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C201 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22DF 10	IC1∆	8340759	136	TC9164	IC2∆	8340763	136	BI-FET
TR7 8320497 20 BC547B TR202 8320524 20 BC550I TR200 8320525 19 MPSA16 40V TR203 8320525 19 MPSA1 D1 8300058 209 1N4148 R10 5020489 10Ω 10% 0.3W R212 5020019 36.5kΩ 1% 1/ C1 4010101 4.7nF 10% 63V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4201087 47μF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C5 C6 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63Y C203 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2Φ T204476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9178 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557E D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 C1 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C24 4010166 10nF-20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C24 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C24 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C25 4010107 22nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4010237 2.2nF 5% 63V C201 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF-20+80% 40V C208 4200512	TR1	8320497	20	BC547B	TR201	8320579	20	BC549C
D1 8300058 209 1N4148 R10 5020489 10Ω 10% 0.3W R212 5020019 36.5kΩ 1% 1/2 C1 4010101 4.7h F 10% 63V C206 4200512 1µF 20% 50V C2 4201087 47µF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10µF 20% 50V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1µF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33µF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C5 C212 4200512 1µF 20% 50V C214 4010135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4200517 2.2µF 20% 63V C213 4001135 150pF 5% 63V C201 4010036 2.7hF 10% 63V C213 4010113 3.3hF 10% 63 C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C215 4010113 3.3hF 10% 63V C203- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C204 C205 4010167 2.7hF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V RC2 4010167 2.7hF 10% 100V <td< td=""><td>TR7</td><td>8320497</td><td>20</td><td>BC547B</td><td>TR202</td><td>8320524</td><td>20</td><td>BC550B</td></td<>	TR7	8320497	20	BC547B	TR202	8320524	20	BC550B
R10 5020489 10Ω 10% 0.3W R212 5020019 36.5kΩ 1% 1/2 C1 4010101 4.7nF 10% 63V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4201087 47μF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4200517 2.μF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4200517 2.μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C200 4200517 2.μF 20% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C203 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C202 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220313 Plug 3pol P71 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557E C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10	TR200	8320525	19	MPSA16 40V	TR203			MPSA16 40
C1	D1	8300058	209	1N4148				
C2 4201087 47μF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C5 C212 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C201 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C201 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C201 4010135 150pF 5% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V T7220426 Plug 3pol Pro 7220433 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 TC1 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC917	R10	5020489	10Ω	10% 0.3W	R212	5020019	36.5k	Ω 1% 1/4W
C2 4201087 47μF 10+100% 40V C207 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C212 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.5nF 10% 63V C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C203 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C203 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C215 C204 C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C205 C205 C205 C205 C205 C205 C205 C205	C1	4010101	4.7nF	10% 63V	C206	4200512	1uF 2	20% 50V
C3 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63 C5 C212 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 1μF 20% 50V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63 C200 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C201 4010136 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C203- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C220426 Plug 4/4 A200512 1µg 4/4 C21 C24 C20426 Plug 4/4 C21 C4A C20A C21 A200512 1µF 20% 50V C21 A200512 1µF 20% 50V C21 <td>C2</td> <td>4201087</td> <td>47µF</td> <td>10+100% 40V</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	C2	4201087	47µF	10+100% 40V				
C4- 4200509 33μF 20% 25V C211 4000135 150pF 5% 63° C212 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63° C200 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63° C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010113 3.3nF 10% 63° C202 4000135 150pF 5% 63° C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63° C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63° C217 C2204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63° C217 C2204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63° C217 C2204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63° C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63° C217 C2204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63° C217 C220426 Plug 3pol P107 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220313 Plug 3pol P107 T220433 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 T102 T104 T104 T104 T104 T104								
C6 4130193 22nF 20% 63V C213 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C200 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C203 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220313 Plug 3pol Plug 4/4 IC1 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 C205 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2	C4-	4200509	33µF	20% 25V	C211	4000135	150p	F 5% 63V
C200 4200517 2.2μF 20% 50V C214 4010128 470pF 10% 63 C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63 C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C204 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C216- C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C217 C220 420312 LµF 20% 50V C216 A220313 Plug 3pol Plug 3pol A22046 Plug 4/4 C211 A200510 136 TC9177 TC218 C22046 C20177 C2018 C2018 <t< td=""><td>C5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>C212</td><td>4200512</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	C5				C212	4200512		
C201 4010036 2.7nF 10% 63V C215 4010111 3.3nF 10% 63V C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C203- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220313 Plug 3pol Plug 4/4 P71 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 Augusta		4130193	22nF	20% 63V	C213	4000135	150p	F 5% 63V
C202 4130306 100nF 10% 63V C216- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C204 C205 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220426 Plug 3pol P71 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D203- 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C205 4200510 10µF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C206 4200512 1µF 20% 50V C5 4010106		4200517	2.2µF	20% 50V	C214	4010128	470pI	7 10% 63V
C203- C204 C205 4000135 150pF 5% 63V 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V C217 C220 4000137 47pF 5% 63V P70 P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220313 Plug 3pol 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ IC2 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ IC4Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC4Δ 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- C2 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C4 C5 C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C200- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C201 C201 C202 C210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V								
C204 C205 C206 C206 C207 C208 C208 C209 C209 C209 C209 C209 C209 C209 C209						4000135	150p	F 5% 63V
C205 4010167 2.7nF 10% 100V P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220313 Plug 3pol 7220426 Plug 4/4 P71 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200-D203 8300058 209 1N4148 200512 1μF 20% 50V 20 10μF 20% 16V 206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V 20 10μF 20% 16V 206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V 20 50V 20 4000139 100pF 5% 63V 20 10μF 20% 16V 209 4100237 2.2nF 5% 63V 2200-400135 150pF 5% 63V 210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V 20 201 4200510 10μF 20% 16V 201 4130304 22nF 10% 63V 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 </td <td></td> <td>4000135</td> <td>150pl</td> <td>F 5% 63V</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		4000135	150pl	F 5% 63V				
P70 7220433 Plug 11/11 P72 7220313 Plug 3pol P71 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 D203 8300058 209 1N4148 C1 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C205 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C206 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C209 4100237 2.2nF 5% 63V C200- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C201 C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V C202					C220	4000137	47pF	5% 63V
P71 7220476 Plug 12/12 P75 7220426 Plug 4/4 IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558 IC3Δ 8340760 136 TC9177 IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 D203 C1 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C205 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C5 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C209 4100237 2.2nF 5% 63V C200- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C201 C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V	C205	4010167	2.7nF	10% 100V				
IC1-Δ 8340790 103 4558								
IC2 IC4Δ 8340761 136 TC9184 TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557E D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 D203 C1 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C205 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C5 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C209 4100237 2.2nF 5% 63V C200- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C201 C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V	P71	7220476	Plug	12/12	P75	7220426	Plug	4/4
TR1 8320497 20 BC547B TR2 8320503 20 BC557B D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 C1 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C205 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C5 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C209 4100237 2.2nF 5% 63V C200- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C201 C211 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V		8340790	103	4558				
D200- 8300058 209 1N4148 C1	IC2				IC4∆	8340761	136	TC9184
C1 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C204 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C2 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C205 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C3 4200510 10μF 20% 16V C206 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C4 C207 4000139 100pF 5% 63V C5 4010106 10nF -20+80% 40V C208 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C6 4010107 22nF -20+80% 40V C209 4100237 2.2nF 5% 63V C200- 4000135 150pF 5% 63V C210 4130268 10nF 5% 63V C201 C202 4200512 1μF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V	TR1	8320497	20	BC547B	TR2	8320503	20	BC557B
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		8300058	209	1N4148				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	C1	4010107	22nF	-20+80% 40V	C204	4200512	1µF 2	0% 50V
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	C2							
C4	C3	4200510	10μF	20% 16V				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	C4		-		C207			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4010106			C208	4200512		
C201 C211 4200510 10µF 20% 16V C202 4200512 1µF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V						4100237		
C202 4200512 1µF 20% 50V C212 4130304 22nF 10% 63V		4000135	150 pF	`5% 63V				
						4200510		
C203 4130328 33nF 5% 63V C213 4130306 100nF 10% 63								
	C203	4130328	33nF	5% 63V	C213	4130306	100nF	7 10% 63V
P74 7220432 Plug 10/10 P79 7220712 Plug 5pol.	P74	7220432	Plug 1	.0/10	P79	7220712	Plug !	Spol.

PCB 54, 8001253 **Volume and Tone Control**

PCB 60, 8001199 Power Supply and Output Ampl.

IC1 IC2∆	8350045 8340782		4151-5 4094				
TR1	8320503	20	BC557B	TR14	_		
TR2	8320507		BC337-25	TR15	8320503	3 20	BC557B
TR3	8320503		BC557B	TR16	8320497		
TR4	8320507		BC337-25				BC547B
TR5	8320503			TR20-	8320503	3 20	BC557B
TR7	8320241		BC557B BD138	TR21	0000505		7.000
TR8	8320514	-		TR22	8320507		BC337-25
			BC546B	TR23	8320503		BC557B
TR9	8320497		BC547B	TR24	8320497		BC547B
TR10	8320503		BC557B	TR200	8320497		BC547B
TR11	8320497		BC547B	TR201-	8320514	20	BC546B
TR12 TR13-	8320503 8320497		BC557B BC547B	TR202			
D1	8300058			D6	8300058		1N4148
D2-	8300023	209	1N4002	D7	8300135	209	3.3V 5% 0.4W
D3				D8-	8300023	209	1N4002
D4	8300313	209	15V 2% 0.4W	D9			
D5	8300556	209	6.2V 1.3W	D200-	8300058	209	1N4148
R16-	5020110	1010	1% 1/4W	R41	5020270	1000	1006 0 2377
R17	0020110	TOVZ	T /0 T/ 3 AA	R41	5020870		10% 0.3W 1% 1/4W
R19	5020145	8 661	Ω 1% 1/4W	R100			
R20			1% 1/4W				Ω 5% 1/2W
R21			1% 1/4W	R200			Ω 1% 1/4W
R22				R201	5020832	3.92k	Ω 1% 1/4W
			Ω 1% 1/4W	R204	5020568	2.21k	Ω 1% 1/4W
R25			1% 1/4W	R207			1% 1/4W
R26			Ω 1% 1/4W	R208			2% 1/4W
R31			1% 1/4W	R215	5100175	0.33⊊	2 10% 2W
R33	5020213	4.32kg	Ω 1% 1/4W				
C1	4200879	.47µF \$	50% 40V	C17-	4010107	22nF	-20+80% 40V
C2	4200652	100µF	7 20% 100V	C18			
C3	4000193	47pF 5	5% 63V	C19	4200515	4.7uF	20% 25V
C4	4010128	470pF	10% 63V	C20			-20+80% 40V
C5			20% 63V	C200			20% 16V
C6	4010105			C201	4200525		20% 10V
C7			20% 63V	C202	4010122		7 10% 63V
C9			7 20% 63V	C203	4200516		
C10			20% 10V	C204			10+100% 63V
C11	4010107		·20+80% 40V	C205			20% 63V
C12	4200517		20% 50V	C206-	4130233		20% 63V
C13	4200368		20% 100V	C207	1100200	220III	2070 03 V
C14	4200342		10+50% 63V	C210-	4010027	1nF 1	00% 637/
C15	4010107		20+80% 40V	C210-	4010027	THE I	0%0 03 V
C16	4200342		10+50% 63V	C211			
L200	6850165	3µН					
P80	7990494	D1	1/9	De 4	7000400	DI -	
P81	7220424	Plug 2		P84	7220428		
	7220313	Plug 3	^	P85	7220430	Plug 8	
P82 P83	$\frac{7220482}{7220426}$	Plug5/ Plug 4		P86 P87	$\frac{7220426}{7220418}$	Plug 4 Plug 9	
RL1	7600073	Relay	6V				
C200	4010100	10-7: 4	20 2004 4037	CBAB			
C200	4010106		20+80% 40V	C203	404045=		\\\\ aa==
C201 C202-	4010105 4010106		0% 63V 20+80% 40V	C204	4010105	1nF 10	0% 63V
P88-	7210521	4 pol.		P90-	7210520	3 pol.	
P89	7210521	4 pol.		P90- P91	7210520	3 pol.	

PCB 61, 8002930 Speaker Socket



	ĒĊΒ	C	IN I OUT	J	123	
			d to are standard, see			
	△ indicate	es that stat	ic electricity may destr	roy the cor	mponent.	
PCB 62, 8002731 Rectifiers	D1 D2- D5	8300487 8300294	KBU6D 1N5401 100V	D6 D7	8300058 8300487	1N4148 KBU6D
	C1 C2-	4130230 4130104	100nF 20% 63V 220nF 20% 100V	C11 C12		2200µF-10+50% 40V
	C4 C5- C6	4200629	6800µF-10+50% 40V	C14- C16 C17	4200636	100nF 20% 63V 1000µF -10+50% 25V
	C9-	4130391	100nF 20% 63V	C18	4130391	100nF 20% 63V
	P93 P94	7220185 7220313	Plug 3pol.	P96 P97	7220403	Plug 3/4 Plug 4pol. Plug 2pol.
	P95	7220403	Plug 4pol.	P98	1220312	riug 2poi.
	RL1	7600084	Relay 6VDC			
PCB 64, 8013442 Fuses	D3- D4	8300023	1N4002			
Type 2506, 2511	C1	4200421	1000µF-10+50% 6,3V	С	4130079	22nF 20% 250V
	F1- F2	6600068	4AT 250V	F6 F7-	6600064	250mA 250V
	F3- F4	6600067	2,5AT 250V	F8 F9	6609026	Term. sikr.
	F5-	6600065	1,6AT 250V			
PCB 64, 8013447 Fuses	R1	5000103	3,3MΩ 10% 1/2W			
Type 2508, 2512	C	4130079	22nF 20% 250V			
	F1 F2-		Term. Sikr. 125GRD T400mA 125V	F6- F7		2,5AT 125V
	F3 F4- F5	6600056	4AT 125V	F9- F10	6600079	5AT 125V
PCB 64, 8013448	С	4130079	22nF 20% 250V			
Fuses Type 2509, 2513	F1 F9, F10		Term. Sikr. 125GRD T4A-T 250V	F2, F3	6600000	250mAT 250V
	F4, F5	6600020	2,5AT 250V	F6, F7	6600022	2 1,6AT 250V
PCB 65, 8002929	IC3	8340049	105 +12V	IC4	8340244	1 130 317 244
Power Supply Voltage Regulators	TR17 TR18	8320429 8320239	- BD 435 124 BD 137	TR19	8320428	BD 438

PCB 66,	8002758
CD ON/	OFF Relay

			· · ·	
C2	4200712	68μF 10+30% 40V		
RL1	7600085	Relay 6VDC		
P106	7220590	Plug 9pol.		

1N4148

8300058

PCB 68, 8001263 Line IN/OUT

PCB 69, 8001226 IR

C2	4200712 6	8μF 10+30% 40V			
RL1	7600085 R	Relay 6VDC			
P106	7220590 F	Plug 9pol.			
C210- C211	4010027 1	nF 10% 63V			
IC1	8341226	4001B	-		
TR1 TR2	8320615 8 8320616 8	51 BC848B 51 BC858B	TR3 TR4	8320816 8320682	BC846B 32 BD788
D1 D2 D3-	8300482 8300023 8330140	209 1N4002	D6 D7	8330145	- 880nM
R11 R14	5011845 5020489	8.2ohm 1% 1/4W 100ohm 10% 0.3W	R15	5011845	8.2ohm 1% 1/4W
C1 C2 C3- C4 C5 C6	4010166 4000236 4000321 4000292	1nF 10% 50V 100nF -20+80% 50V 470pF 10% 50V 220pF 5% 50V 100pF 5% 50V	C9- C10 C11- C13 C14 C15	4200688 4200927 4010166	100nF -20+80 50V
C7 C8		330pF 5% 50V 82pF 5% 50V	C16	4000233	220pF 5% 50V
L1- L2	8020705	Coil 100µH	L3	8020626	Coil 470µH
P1	7220279	Plug 2/2	P2	7220579	Plug 6/6
X1	8030024	455kHz			

*Bemærk!

Retuner mikroprocessormodulet, bestillingsnr. 8001130 for ombytning, hvis Beocenter 9500displayet viser CODE.

Undgå ved servicering på PCB40 at fjerne eller kortslutte forsyningsspændingen fra lithium-batteriet til den statiske RAM, pos. 40IC6. Hvis det sker slettes dataerne i RAM og Beocenter 9500-displayet viser CODE.

Note!

Return the microprocessor module, part no. 8001130, for replacement if the Beocenter 9500 displays CODE.

When servicing PCB 40 avoid removing or shortcircuiting the supply voltage from the lithium battery to the static RAM, pos. 40IC6. If this happens the data in the RAM are erased and Beocenter 9500 displays CODE.

Standard Resistors:

Resistors SMD 2% 1/8 W SMD 5% 1/8 W

Resistors 5% 1/2 W

Resistors 5% 1/4 W

Resistors 5% 1/8 W

	5%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	5%	5%
	x1	x10	x100	x1K	x10K	x100K	x1M	x10M
1.0	5011623	5011647	5011218	5011227	5011241	5011256	5011267	5011730
1.1	5011624	5011648	5011669	5011681	5011689	5011694	5011707	
1.2	5011625	5011649	5011219	5011682	5011490	5011257	5011708	
1.3	5011626	5011650	5011670	5011683	5011242	5011258	5011709	
1.5	5011627	5011651	5011220	5011228	5011243	5011259	5011710	
1.6	5011628	5011652	5011671	5011684	5011690	5011695	5011711	
1.8	5011629	5011653	5011672	5011229	5011244	5011260	5011712	
2.0	5011630	5011654	5011673	5011685	5011691	5011696	5011713	
2.2	5011216	5011655	5011674	5011230	5011245	5011261	5011714	
2.4	5011634	5011656	5011675	5011686	5011246	5011697	5011715	
2.7	5011635	5011657	5011497	5011231	5011247	5011262	5011716	
3.0	5011731	5011658	5011499	5011500	5011692	5011698	5011717	
3.3	5011217	5011659	5011676	5011232	5011248	5011263	5011718	
3.6	5011636	5011660	5011677	5011687	5011249	5011264	5011719	
3.9	5011637	5011661	5011221	5011233	5011491	5011699	5011720	
4.3	5011638	5011662	5011498	5011688	5011492	5011700	5011721	
4.7	5011639	5011269	5011222	5011234	5011250	5011265	5011722	
5.1	5011640	5011663	5011678	5011235	5011493	5011701	5011723	
5.6	5011641	5011664	5011223	5011236	5011251	5011702	5011724	
6.2	5011642	5011665	5011224	5011237	5011693	5011703	5011725	
6.8	5011643	5011666	5011225	5011238	5011252	5011704	5011726	
7.5	5011644	5011667	5011679	5011239	5011253	5011705	5011727	
8.2	5011645	5011270	5011226	5011240	5011254	5011266	5011728	
9.1	5011646	5011668	5011680	5011489	5011255	5011706	5011729	

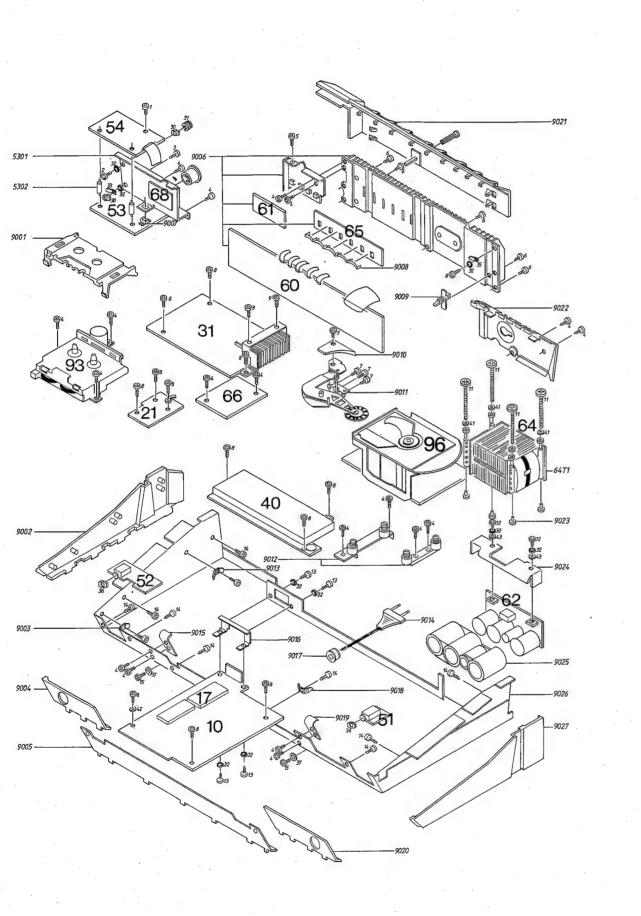
(Glue dots, approx. 200, part no. 3181932).

	x1	x10	x100	x1K	x10K	x100K	x1M	x10M
1.0 1.2 1.5	5011406 5010727	5011000 5011001 5011002	5011013 5011014 5011015	5011028 5011030 5011031	5011044 5011045 5011046	5010313 5011058 5011059	5011069 5010421 5011071	5011083
1.8 2.2 2.7	5010857 5011335	5010787 5010708 5010803	5011016 5010815 5011018	5011033 5011034 5010055	5011047 5011048 5011049	5011061 5011062	5011072 5011074 5011075	
3.3 3.9 4.7	5020803 5010765	5011007 5010782 5011009	5011019 5011021 5011022	5011037 5010700 5010035	5011051 5010036	5011063 5011065	5010381 5010392 5011078	
5.6 6.8 8.2	5010874	5011010 5011011 5011012	5011023 5011024 5011026	5011041 5011042 5011043	5010810 5010038	5011066 5011067 5011068	5011079 5011080 5011081	

	x1	x10	x100	x1K	x10K	x100K	x1M	x10M
1.0 1.2 1.5	5010592 5011348	5010506 5010595 5010468	5010065 5010128 5010057	5010040 5010153 5010247	5010059 5010046 5010053	5010049 5010047 5010063	5010054 5010665 5010093	5010638
1.8 2.2 2.7	5010682 5010925	5010822 5010448 5010403	5010362 5010092 5010000	5010066 5010064 5010298	5010135 5010079 5010141	5010072 5010120 5010083	5010791 5010245 5010431	
3.3 3.9 4.7	5011377 5010888	5010253 5010622 5010411	5010044 5010070 5010058	5010076 5010069 5010048	5010075 5010060 5010045	5010117 5010073 5010077	5010848 5010714 5011513	
5.6 6.8 8.2	5010706 5010904 5010880	5010151 5010039 5010056	5010067 5010144 5010068	5010041 5010052 5010154	5010061 5010062 5010091	5010071 5010074 5010505	5010658	

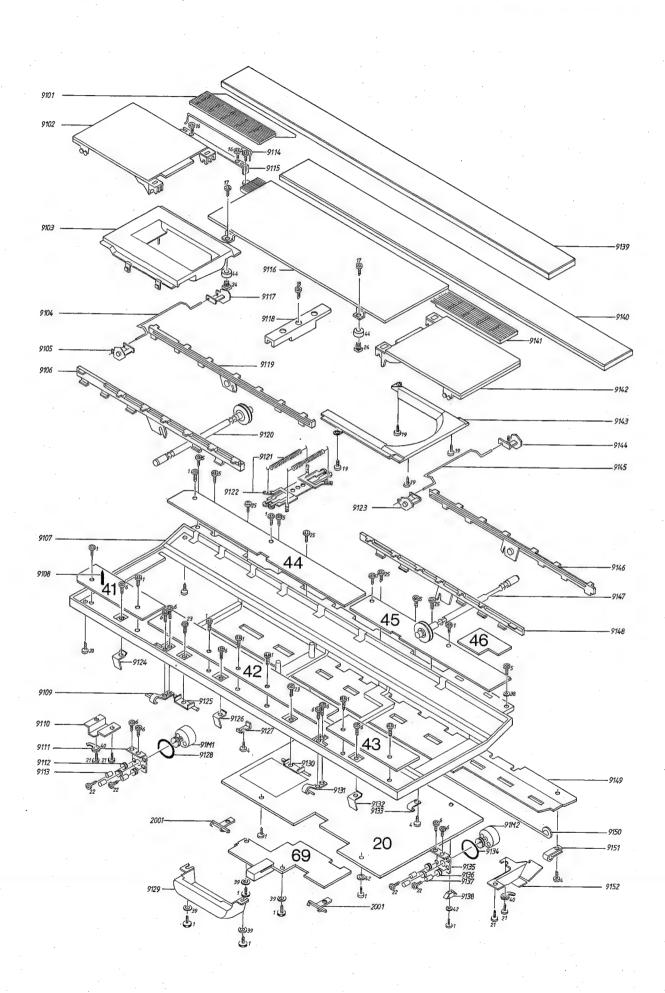
	x1	x10	x100	x1K	x10K	x100K	x1M	x10M
1.0 1.2 1.5		5011464 5011351 5011463	5011357 5011084 5011443	5010816 5011442 5011178	5010935 5011338 5011364	5011440 5011341 5011398	5011459 5011175 5011460	5020875
1.8 2.2 2.7	5011032	5011376 5011471	5011350 5010886 5011355	5011361 5011353 5011362	5011344 5010833 5011366	5011468 5011369 5011370	5011342 5011478	
3.3 3.9 4.7	5011363	5011438 5011038	5011337 5011817 5011441	5010827 5011157 5011363	5011346 5011457 5010937	5011371 5011372 5011343	5011462 5020876 5011611	
5.6 6.8 8.2		5011412 5011356 5011466	5011358 5011336 5011354	5010885 5010839 5011339	5011166 5011367 5011368	5011340 5011458 5011373	:	

List of mechanical parts Bottom



10modul 8002715 8002893 8002891 2542657 3304125	AM/FM, RF, IF Decoder, type 2508/2510, 2512/2514
17modul 8050093 8050102 3302396	Tuner, type 2509, 2513
21modul 8002732	Connection Board
30modul 8005264	Servo
31modul 8005214 3152461	
40modul 8001130 8001211 3302405 8700027	System Control, type 8500 Shield
51modul 8002757	Headphone
52modul 8002734	Mic. Ampl.
53modul 8001252 2542742 3152511	Bracket
54modul 8001253	Volume and Output Ampl.
60modul 8001199	Power and Output Ampl.
61modul 8002930	Speaker Socket
62modul 8002731	Rectifiers
65modul 8002929	Power Supply Voltage Regulators
66modul 8002758	CD on/off Relay
68modul 8001263	Line in/out
69modul 8001226	IR
93 8422012	Tape Mechanism
96 8420148	CD Mechanism

5301	2542742	Bracket	9015	3030101	Hinge
5302	3152511	Holder	9016	2542657	Bracket
9001	3164621	Cover	9017		Tightening piece
9002	3470171	Side plate, left	9018	7500176	Solder tag
9003	7500176	Solder tag	9019	3030101	Hinge
9004	3450677	Front plate, left	9020	3450987	Front plate, right
9005	3450985	Front plate, middle	9021	3164807	Cover
9006	8001199	Heat sink w. PCB	9022	3164589	Cover
9007	2576109	Spacer	64T1	8013442	Transformer,
9008	2819235	Spring		8013447	Transformer,
9009	3152466	Holder			type 2508, 2512
9010	3164739	Cover		8013448	Transformer,
9011	3152655	Holder			type 2509, 2513
9012	3152553	Holder		7530118	Solder tag, insulated
9013	7500176	Solder tag	9023	2938154	Bushing
9014	6271101	Mains cable	9024	3358224	Heat sink
	6270328	Mains cable,	9025	3152460	Holder
	*	type 2508, 2512	9026	3454375	Bottom
	6271119	Mains cable,	9027	3470172	Side plate, right
		type 2509, 2513			
	6270297	Mains cable,			
		type 2510, 2514			



List of mechanical parts
Top

20modul					
201110dui	2001628	Tana Pagardar			
2001	3030110	Tape Recorder Holder			•
2001	3170236	Insulator			
	3302404	Shield			
41	0000745	Transferent laft			
41moaui	8002745	Keyboard left Rubber			
	3907059 3131257	Housing, small			
		O .			
	3131258 3947254	Housing, large Tape 50m			
	3341234	Tape 30m			
40 1.1	00000000	77 1 1 1 1 1 1			
42modul	8002750 3907059	Keyboard middle Rubber			
	3131257	Housing, small			
	3131258	Housing, large			
	3947254	Tape 50m			
43modul	8002755	Keyboard right			
	3907059	Rubber			
	3131257	Housing, small			
	3131258	Housing, large			
	3947254	Tape 50m			
44modul	8002738	Display left			
	3131257	Housing, small			
	3131258	Housing, large			
	3947254	Tape 50m			
45modul	8002740	Display right			
	3131257	Housing, small			
	3131258	Housing, large			
	3947254	Tape 50m			
4 C	8002736	7 Segment Display Pa	uto mot al		
40III0QUI	0002100	1 ocginent Display I a	its not si	iown	
40III0UII		7 Ocement Display 1 a	its not si	iown	
9101	3164812	Cover, type 8500	9128	2732076	Belt, motor
9101	3164812 3164780	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500	9128 2001	2732076 3030110	Hinge
	3164812 3164780 3162324	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500	9128 2001 9129	2732076 3030110 3322120	Hinge Infrared window
9101 9102	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500	9128 2001 9129 9130	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681	Hinge Infrared window Bracket
9101 9102 9103	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right
9101 9102 9103 9104	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052344 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard,
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052348 8052342 3097059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard,
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052348 8052342 3097059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle,	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139 9140	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139 9140	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle,	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139 9140	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9139 9140	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3162323	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3164785 3162326 3162323 3164740	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 33014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3164740 3014088	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3162323 3164740 3014088 2830122	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162323 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120 9121	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068 2810250	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft Spring	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142 9143 9144 9145 9146 9147	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3164785 3162323 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055 2831069	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right Shaft
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120 9121 9122	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068 2810250 2641137	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft Spring Plate, cord tightener	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9148 9140 9141 9142 9143 9144 9145 9146 9147 9148	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3162323 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055 2831069 3013056	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right Shaft Guide rail, left
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120 9121 9122 9123	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068 2810250 2641137 3014088	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft Spring Plate, cord tightener Lifter w. cord	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142 9143 9144 9145 9146 9147	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3164785 3162323 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055 2831069	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right Shaft Guide rail, left Rail, ornamental
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120 9121 9122 9123 9124	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068 2810250 2641137 3014088 2542667	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft Spring Plate, cord tightener Lifter w. cord Bracket	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142 9143 9144 9145 9144 9145 9146 9147 9148	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055 2831069 3013056 2568868	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right Shaft Guide rail, left Rail, ornamental cover
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120 9121 9122 9123 9124 9125	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068 2810250 2641137 3014088 2542667 2542681	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft Spring Plate, cord tightener Lifter w. cord Bracket Bracket Bracket	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142 9143 9144 9145 9144 9145 9147 9148 9149	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3164785 3162323 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055 2831069 3013056 2568868	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right Shaft Guide rail, left Rail, ornamental cover Service arm
9101 9102 9103 9104 9105 9106 9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9119 9120 9121 9122 9123 9124	3164812 3164780 3162324 3162321 3164620 2830122 3014088 3013056 8052348 8052342 3907059 3030105 2548236 3151234 2938237 2930074 2830118 2530506 3162322 3162325 3014088 2542727 3013056 2831068 2810250 2641137 3014088 2542667	Cover, type 8500 Cover, type 9500 Lid, left, type 8500 Lid left, type 9500 Cover Shaft Lifter w. cord Guide rail Chassis type 8500 Chassis, type 9500 Rubber Hinge, left Bracket Holder, left Bushing Spacer Shaft Bracket Lid, middle, type 8500 Lid middle, type 9500 Lifter w. cord Bracket Guide rail, left Shaft Spring Plate, cord tightener Lifter w. cord Bracket	9128 2001 9129 9130 9131 9132 9133 2001 91M2 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 9140 9141 9142 9143 9144 9145 9144 9145 9146 9147 9148	2732076 3030110 3322120 2542681 3030104 2542667 2515051 3030110 8400182 2732076 3151235 2938237 2930074 2576109 3162251 3162310 3162250 3164785 3162326 3164740 3014088 2830122 3013055 2831069 3013056 2568868	Hinge Infrared window Bracket Hinge, right Bracket Nylon bracket Hinge Motor, drawer Belt, motor Holder, right Bushing Spacer Spacer Glass, display Glass, keyboard, type 8500 Glass Keyboard, type 9500 Ornamental cover Lid, right, type 8500 Lid right, type 9500 Cover Lifter w. cord Shaft Guide rail, right Shaft Guide rail, left Rail, ornamental cover

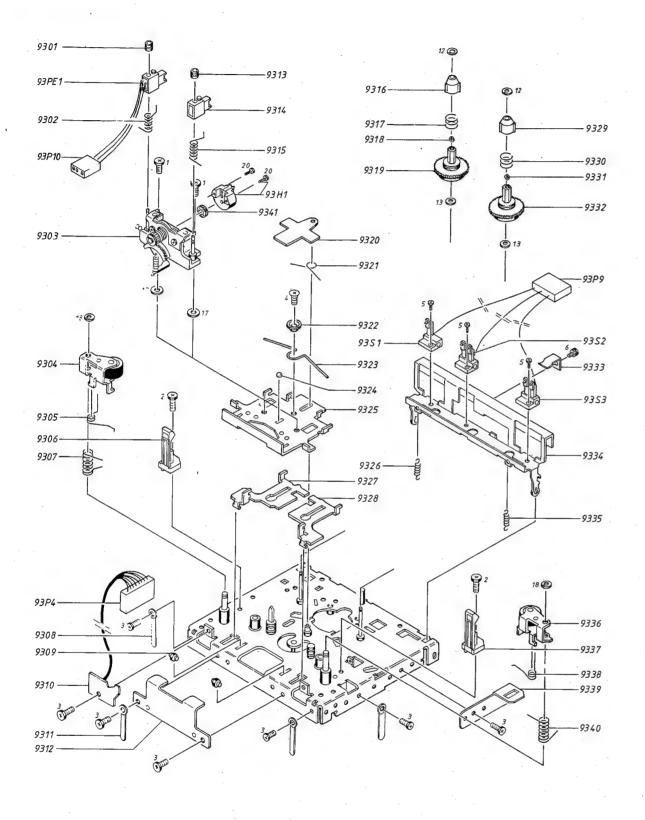
Survey	of scre	ws, ma	ashers,
nuts, et	c.		

1	2013099	Screw 2.9x6.5	24	2389064	Nut M3x7.5
2	2039069	Screw AM 3x8	25	2015091	Screw 3.5x9.5
3	2039027	Screw AM 3x6		2038123	Transport screw
4 5	2039020	Screw AM 3x5		2625002	Washer
	2038094	Screw AM 3x10	30	2380011	Nut M3
6	2039028	Screw AM 3x8	31	2382009	Milled nut M3
7	2036036	Screw AM 3x30	32	2625002	Washer A3.3
8	2013077	Screw U2.9x6.5	33	7530087	Solder tag
9	2013095	Screw M2.9x9.5			Ø3.2x12x0.6
10	2039006	Screw AM 3x5	34	7530119	Solder tag, insulated
11	2034038	Screw AM 2x16			3.1x28
12	2015092	Screw U3.5x13	35	7500013	Contact pin
13	2039008	Screw AM 3x6			Ø1.3x5x8
14	2039062	Selftapping screw	36	2380092	Nut M12-1
		M3x5	37	2624042	Washer
15	2038095	Screw AM 3x5 Torx	38	2622321	Washer B 3.2
16	2015091	Screw U3.5x9.5	39	2622013	Washer 3.2
17	2039034	Screw AM 3x12	40	7530091	Solder tag
18	2015070	Screw M3.5x25			Ø4.3x24x0.5
19	2011040	Screw 2.5x5	41	2622022	Washer 4.3
20	2039037	Screw AM 3x16	42	2622052	Fibre washer
21	2013148	Screw 3.0x6	43	2622041	Washer 3.
22	2036016	Screw AM 2.6x6	44	2938271	Rubber bushing
23	2013080	Screw U2.9x9.5			-

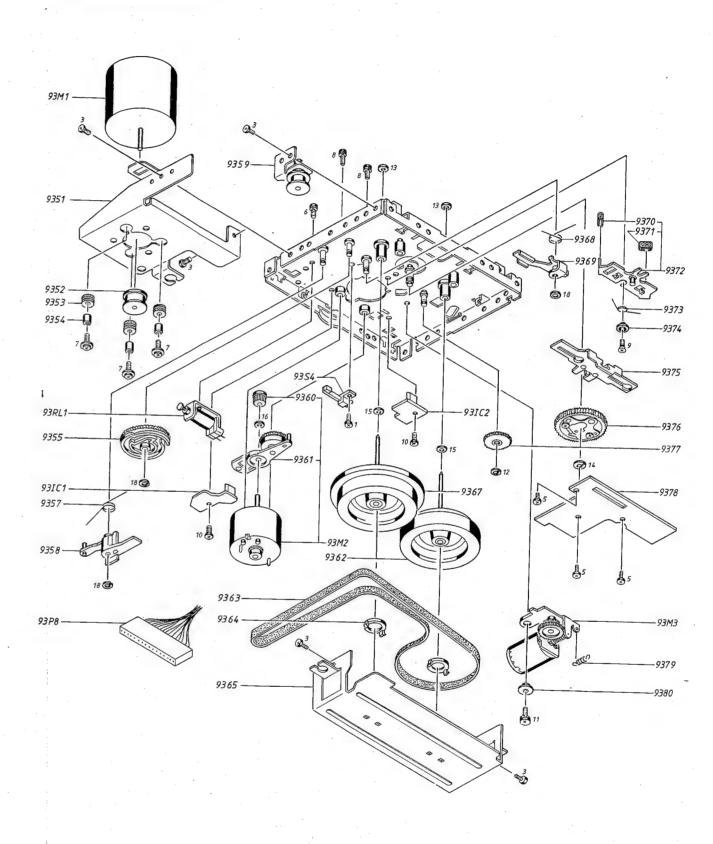
Parts not shown

 2013000	Screw U2.9x9.5		
3414074	Cabinet set, veneer	3501059	Users Guide GB
6276133	Main wire bundle		type 9500
6273126	Set of wires for CD	3501072	Users Guide,
6275655	Set of wires for tape		type 8500
6275663	Set of wires	3501062	Users Guide D
	for Power		type 9500
6276211	Var. sets of wires	3501070	Users Guide,
6276009	Set of wires		type 8500
	for Display	3501064	Users Guide NL
3152214	Cablebinder		type 9500
3397585	Set of foam packing	3501071	Users Guide.
3391967	Outer carton		type 8500
3946038	Foam foil	3501063	Users Guide F
3501061	Users Guide DK		type 9500
	type 9500	3501068	Users Guide I
3501069	Users Guide DK		type 9500
	type 8500	3501067	Users Guide E
3501065	Users Guide S		type 9500
	type 9500		type tooo
3501066	Users Guide SF		
	type 9500		

Tape mechanism top

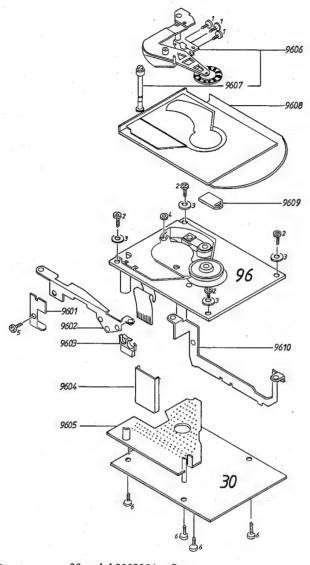


Tape mechanism bottom



9301					
	2389085	Nut M2	9322	2932124	Bushing
9302	2818083	Spring	9323	2819222	Spring
9303	3112329	Reversing mechanism	9324	2917018	Roller
9304	2794133	Thrust roller left	9325	3112320	Bracket for tape
9305	2818085	Spring	3020	0112020	head bridge
			0000	0010010	
9306	3010028	Arm f. cassette guide	9326	2810212	Spring
9307	2818086	Spring	9327	3112321	Bracket left
9308	3152529	Cable binder	9328	3112322	Bracket right
9309	2804059	Roller	9329	3164634	Cap
9310	6275681	PCB w. cables and	9330	2812085	Spring
		socket	9331	2816233	Leaf spring
9311	3152529	Cable binder	9332		
	3112324			2726156	Turntable
9312		Bracket f. chassis	9333	2810213	Leaf spring
9313	2389085	Nut M2	9334	2548228	Bracket f. contacts
9314	3010027	Tape guide	9335	2810212	Spring
9315	2818084	Spring	9336	2794134	Thrust roller right
9316	3164634	Сар	9337	3010028	Arm f. cassette gui
9317	2812085	Spring	9338	2818087	Spring
9318	2816233	Leaf spring	9339		
				3112323	Bracket
9319	2726156	Turntable	9340	2818086	Spring
9320	2816232	Leaf spring	9341	2932123	Rubber bushing
9321	2819221	Spring			<u>'</u>
93H1	8600096	Tape head			
93P4	6275681	Leads w. socket	93P10	6275678	Leads w. socket
		8 pol			3 pol
93P9	6275677	Leads w. socket			
		6 pol			
93PE1	7400343	Opto coupler		***	
0201	7400041	C 14 1	0000	7400040	0.1.1
93S1	7400341	Switch	93S3	7400340	Switch
93S2	7400340	Switch			
0054	011000#			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
9351	3112325	Bracket f. motor	9367	2794136	Flywheel left
9352	2722047	Pulley	9368	2819224	Spring
9353	2932090	Rubber bushing	9369	3112326	Bracket f. flywheel
9354	2932089	Bushing	9370	2932125	Rubber bushing
9355	2700058	Cam lifting wheel	9371	2932125	Rubber bushing
9357	2819223	Spring ·			
			9372	3112330	Arm f. brake
9358	2851208	Arm f. cam lifting	9373	2819225	Spring
		wheel	9374	2932126	Bushing
9359	2794138	Bracket with wheel	9375	3112327	Bracket
9360	2700059	Gear wheel	9376	2700061	Wheel w. contact
9361	2794135	Clutch	9377	2700060	Gear wheel
0260	2794137	Flywheel right	9378	8004594	PCB
9.50%			9379		
			9379		Spring
9363	2732082	Belt		2819226	
9363 9364	2732082 2905078	Lock	9380	2819226 2932127	Bushing
9363 9364	2732082	Lock Bracket f. cam			
9363 9364	2732082 2905078	Lock			
9363 9364 9365	2732082 2905078 3112328	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel	9380	2932127	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1	2732082 2905078	Lock Bracket f. cam			
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor	9380	2932127	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil	9380 93M3	2932127	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w	9380 93M3 heel	2932127	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil	9380 93M3 heel	2932127	Bushing
9362 9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w	9380 93M3 heel	2932127	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC	93M3 heel	2932127 8400160	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC	93M3 heel	2932127 8400160	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4	93M3 heel	2932127 8400160	Bushing
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for	93M3 heel ead tape me	2932127 8400160 echanism	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5,
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5	93M3 heel ead tape me	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5, w. washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93S4 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5 Screw 2.6x5	93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4	93M3 93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x4	93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer Washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067 2034049	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4, w. washer	9380 93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14 15	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421 2622409	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x4	93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421	Reversing motor Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer Washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067 2034049	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw AM2x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4, w. washer	9380 93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14 15	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421 2622409 2622422	Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer Washer Washer Washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067 2034049 2036023	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4, w. washer Screw 2.6x7, w. washer	9380 93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421 2622409 2622422 2622407	Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer Washer Washer Washer Washer Washer
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067 2034049	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4, w. washer Screw 2.6x7, w. washer Screw 2.6x8,	9380 93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421 2622407 2390098	Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer Washer Washer Washer Washer Locking ring
9363 9364 9365 93M1 93M2 93RL1 93S4 93P8 93IC1- C2	2732082 2905078 3112328 8400000 8400159 6840293 7400342 6275676 8004704 6276058 6276071 2036020 2034063 2039051 2036063 2034067 2034049 2036023	Lock Bracket f. cam lifting wheel Capstan motor Wind motor Magnet coil Switch f. cam lifting w Leads w. socket 16 pol PCB w. IC Wire bundle for tape h Set of wire bundles for Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x5 Screw 2.6x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4 Screw 2x4, w. washer Screw 2.6x7, w. washer	9380 93M3 heel ead tape me 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2932127 8400160 echanism 2036062 2390099 2622408 2622421 2622409 2622422 2622407	Screw 2.6x5, w. washer Locking ring Washer Washer Washer Washer Washer Washer

Survey of screws, washers etc. for tapedeck



List of mechanical parts

Survey of Screws

30modul 8005264 Servo

96mod	lul 8420148	CD Mechanism			•
96modul 8420169		CD Mechanism,	without Servo	and Clampe	er
9601	2548242	Bracket			
9602	2548233	Bracket	9606	3152655	Clamper
9603	3152593	Clamp	9607	2834105	Holder
9604	2574075	Spacer	9608	3162306	Cover
9605	3302439	Screen	9609	3164797	Cover
			9610	2548243	Bracket
1	2036036	Screw	4	2380112	Nut M3
2	2039017	Screw	5	2039006	Screw
3	2622022	Washer 4,3	6	2013141	Screw Torx 2.9x9.5

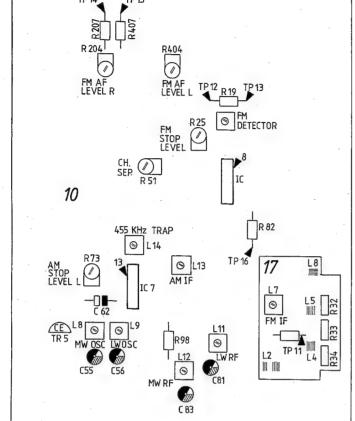
Smøring

Behovet for eftersmøring er minimalt, men ved større eftersyn og ved udskiftning af vigtige mekaniske dele, bør disse retningslinier følger.

Lubrication

The need for lubrication is negligibible, but the directions given below should be followed during overhauls and when replacing major mechanical components.

Vinkel 9359: Aksel for remhjul.	Bracket 9359: Shaft for belt wheel.	3984022
Messingtap på tandhjul 9376.	Brass tap on wheel 9376.	Floil GB-TS-1
Aksel i vendemekanisme 9303.	Shaft inside reversing mechanism 9303.	
Aksler for spoletallerkener 9319, 9332.	Shafts for wheels 9319, 9332.	
Alle kurvebaner på kurvehjul 9355.	All curves on cam wheel 9355.	3984216
Aksler i topchassis: Glideflade mod kurvehjul 9355, tandhjul 9377, hjul 9376, arm 9358, vinkel 9369 og 9375.	Shafts in top chassis: Sliding surface against cam wheel 9355, gear wheel 9377, wheel 9376, arm 9358, bracket 9369 and 9375.	Rocol MTS 100
Arm for bremse 9372: Glideflader mod opchassis.	Arm for brake 9372: Sliding surfacces against top chassis.	
Snekke på vendemotor 93M3 og aksel for andhjul på 93M3.	Worm on reversing motor 93M3 and shaft for gear wheel on 93M3.	
Vinkel for kontakter 9334: Omdrejnings- ounkter mod topchassis.	Bracket for switches 9334: Points of rotation against top chassis.	
Arm på tandkrans i vendemekanisme 9303: Glideflader mod vinkel 9375.	Arm on toothed rim in reversing mechanism 9303: Sliding surfaces against bracket 9375.	
Vinkel 9325: Glideflader mod tappe i opchassis, vinkler 9327, 9328 og ruller 309.	Bracket 9325: Sliding surfaces against taps in top chassis, brackets 9327, 9328 and rollers 9309.	
7inkler 9327 og 9328: Glideflader mod opchassis og vinkel 9325.	Brackets 9327 and 9328: Sliding surfaces against top chassis and bracket 9325.	
dulle 9324: Glideflader mod vinkel 9325 g bladfjeder 9320.	Roller 9324: Sliding surfaces against bracket 9325 and leaf spring 9320.	. ~
	Rollers 9309: Sliding surfaces against top chassis and bracket 9325.	
CB 9378: Kontaktflader for slæbekon- akter på hjul 9376.	PCB 9378: Contact area for sliding contact on wheel 9376.	3984040 Syrefri vaseline.
		Vaseline (free from acid).
	Lid gear system module 91: All shafts and teeths on gear-wheels.	3984030 Barrierta L5512 (25 gr.).



R460 O LEFT R314 O MOTOR SUPPLY PLAY BACK LEVEL 20 R260 O RIGHT DOLBY FILTER LEFT IC 400 RECORD BOOST SKEWING LEFT LEFT O R461 IC 200 SKEWING RIGHT

JUSTERINGER

HF justeringer

Udskiftning af FM tuner

Ved udskiftning af FM tuner er det kun nøvendigt at justere MF spolen 17L7.

MF

Tilslut et oscilloskop til 10IC2 ben 8.

Tilslut en sweepgenerator til antenneindgangen og

indstil den til 87,5 MHz. Trvk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til displayet viser 87.5.

Tryk »Manual«.

Juster 17L7 til maksimum og symmetrisk MF kurve.

TUNER JUSTERINGER (KUN HVIS TUNEREN ER **MISJUSTERET)**

Oscillator

Der skal ikke tilføres signal.

Tilslut DC voltmeter mellem 17TP11 og ben 8 på tuneren.

Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til displayet viser 87,5.

Juster 17L8 til 0V.

HF 87,5 MHz

Tilslut et oscilloskop til 10IC2 ben 8.

Tilslut en sweepgenerator til antenneindgangen og indstil den til 87,5 MHz.

Trvk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til displayet viser 87,5.

Tryk »Manual«.

Juster 17L2, 17L4, 17L5 og 17L7 til maksimum og symmetrisk MF kurve.

HF 108 MHz

Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »Freq«.

Tryk 1080.

Trvk »Manual«.

Sweepgeneratorens frekvens ændres til 108 MHz. Juster 17R32, 17R33 og 17R34 til maksimum.

Detektor

Tilslut oscilloskop til 10IC2 ben 8.

Tilslut DC voltmeter over 10R19 (10TP12 og

10TP13).

Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »Am-FM« til displayet viser 87.5.

Tryk »Freg«.

Trvk »940«.

Tryk »Manual«.

ADJUSTMENTS

RF Adjustments

Replacement of FM tuner

When replacing an FM tuner, it is only necessary to adjust the IF coil 17L7.

IF

Connect an oscilloscope to 10IC2 pin 8.

Connect a sweep generator to the aerial input and

adjust it to 87.5 MHz.

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Press "Manual".

Adjust 17L7 to maximum and symmetrical IF curve.

TUNER ADJUSTMENT (ONLY IF TUNER IS MALADJUSTED)

Oscillator

Do not input a signal.

Connect DC voltmeter between 17TP11 and the

tuner's pin 8.

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Adjust 17L8 to 0V.

RF 87.5 MHz

Connect an oscilloscope to 10IC2 pin 8.

Connect a sweep generator to the aerial input and

adjust it to §7.5MHz.

Press "Radio".

Press "Am-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Press "Manual".

Adjust 17L2, 17L4, 17L5 and 17L7 to maximum and

symmetrical IF curve.

RF 108MHz

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "Freq".

Press 1080.

Press "Manual".

Change sweep generator frequency to 108MHz. Adjust 17R32, 17R33 and 17R34 to maximum.

Detector

Connect oscilloscope to 10IC2 pin 8.

Connect DC voltmeter across 10R19 (10TP12 and

10TP13).

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Press "Search".

Press "940".

Press "Manual".

Tilslut en målesender til antenneindgangen og indstil den til 94 MHz.

Finindstil målesenderens frekvens til minimum 2. harmonisk forvrængning af signalet, som vist på kurven.

Connect a signal generator to the aerial input and adjust it to 94MHz.

Fine-tune the signal generator to at least second harmonic distortion of the signal as indicated on the curve.

RIGTIG

prod(x) = prod(x)

FORKERT

Juster 10L2 så tæt mod 0V DC som muligt. NB! Spændingen over 10R19 vil hele tiden variere p.g.a. korrektionspulser fra mikrocomputeren.

Efter detektor justering indstil FM DISPLAY INDIKERING se afsnit 7-?.

FM LF output

Tilslut en målesender til antenneindgangen og indstil den til mono, 94MHz, 1mV EMF, Δ±75 kHz. Tilslut LF voltmeter til 10TP14 (10TP15).

Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til displayet viser 87,5.

Tryk »Freq«.

Tryk 940.

Juster 10R204 (10R404) til 1V RMS. (Type 2503 justeres til 700mV RMS).

Kanalseparation

Tilslut en stereokoder (Encoder) til antenneindgangen og indstil den til 94 MHz og umoduleret signal i den ene kanal.

Tilslut LF voltmeter til 10TP14 eller 10TP15 (den umodulerede kanal).

Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til displayet vises 87,5.

Tryk »Freq.«

Tryk 940.

Juster 10R51 til minimum signal i den umodulerede kanal.

Tilslut LF voltmeter til den anden kanal, og indstil stereokoderen til umoduleret signal i den samme kanal.

Kontroller, juster til symmetrisk kanalseparation.

FM stop niveau

Tilslut en målesender til antenneindgangen, og indstil den til 94MHz, $20\mu V$ EMF, $\Delta\pm75$ kHz.

Tilslut DC voltmeter til kollektor på 10TR5.

Tryk »Radio«.

Trvk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til displayet visere 87,5.

Tryk Freq.«

Tryk 940.

Drej 10R25 mod uret til stop.

Drej 10R25 med uret til spændingen på kollektoren af 10TR5 skifter fra high til low.

Adjust 10L2 as close to 0V DC as possible.

NOTE! The voltage across 10R19 will vary continuously because of correction pulses from the microcomputer.

After adjustment of the detector, adjust the FM DISPLAY INDICATION, see section 7-?.

FM AF output

Connect a signal generator to the aerial input and adjust it to mono, 94MHz, 1mV EMF, $\Delta \pm 75$ kHz. Connect AF voltmeter to 10TP14 (10TP15).

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Press "Freg".

Press 940.

Adjust 10R204 (10R404) to 1V R.M.S.(Adjust type 2503 to 700mV R.M.S.)

Channel separation

Connect a stereo encoder to the aerial input and adjust it to 94MHz and unmodulated signal in one channel.

Connect AF voltmeter to 10TP14 or 10TP15 (the unmodulated channel).

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Press "Freq."

Press 940.

Adjust 10R51 to minimum signal in the unmodulated channel

Connect AF voltmeter to the other channel, and adjust the stereo encoder to unmodulated signal in the same channel.

Check, adjust to symmetrical channel separation.

FM stop level

Connect a signal generator to the aerial input, and adjust it to 94MHz, 20µV EMF, Δ $\pm75kHz.$

Connect DC voltmeter to the collector at 10TR5.

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the display shows 87.5.

Press "Freg".

Press 940.

Turn 10R25 anticlockwise to stop.

Turn 10R25 clockwise until the collector voltage of 10TR5 switches from high to low.

5-3

Bang & Olufsen

AM

For at undgå indvirkning fra AGC'en, anbefales det at kortslutte 10C62.

LW oscillator

Der skal ikke tilføres signal. Tilslut DC voltmeter til 10TP16.

Tryk »Radio«. Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 150.

Juster 10L9 til 2V±0,25V.

Tryk »Freq«. Tryk 350.

Juster 10C56 til 25V±0,5V Gentag evt. proceduren.

MW oscillator

Der skal ikke tilføres signal. Tilslut DC voltmeter til 10TP16.

Tryk »Radio«. Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 150.

Tryk »Freq«. Tryk 520.

Juster 10L8 til 2V±0,25V.

Tryk »Freq«. Tryk 1610.

Juster 10C55 til 25V±0,5V. Gentag evt. proceduren.

AM MF

Tilslut en sweepgenerator til antenneindgangen, og indstil den til centerfrekvens 455 kHz △10 kHz.

Tilslut et oscilloskop til 10IC7 ben 13.

Tryk »Radio«. Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 150.

Tryk Freq«...
Tryk 1500.

Kortslut 10R98.

Juster 10L13 og 10L14 til maksimum og symmetrisk MF kurve.

Kortslutningen over 10R98 fjernes.

ANTENNEKREDSE

MW antennekredsene skal justeres først.

MW

Tilslut en målesender til antenneindgangen, og indstil den til 1500 kHz, 30% modulation.

Tilslut oscilloskop eller LF voltmeter til 10IC7 ben 13.

Tryk »Radio«. Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 150.

Tryk »Freq«. Tryk 1500.

Juster 10C83 til maksimum output.

Målesenderens frekvens ændres til 575 kHz.

Tryk »Freq«. Tryk 575 kHz.

Juster 10L12 til maksimum output.

Gentag evt. proceduren.

AM

In order to avoid any kind of influence from the AGC, it is recommended that 10C62 be short-circuited.

LW oscillator

Do not input a signal.

Connect DC voltmeter to 10TP16.

Press "Radio".

"Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 150.

Adjust 10L9 to $2V \pm 0.25V$.

Press "Freq". Press 350.

Adjust 10C56 to 25V \pm 0.5V.

Repeat this procedure if necessary.

MW oscillator

Do not input a signal.

Connect DC voltmeter to 10TP16.

Press "Radio". Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 150.

Press "Freq". Press 520.

Adjust 10L8 to $2V \pm 0.25V$.

Press "Freq". Press 1610.

Adjust 10C55 to 25V \pm 0.5V.

Repeat this procedure if necessary.

AM IF

Connect a sweep generator to the aerial input, and adjust it to centre frequency, $455\,\mathrm{kHz}\ \Delta\ 10\,\mathrm{kHz}$.

Connect an oscilloscope to 10IC7 pin 13.

Press "Radio". Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 150.

Press 'Freq'. Press 1500.

Short-circuit 10R98.

Adjust 10L13 and 10L14 to maximum and symme-

trical IF curve.

Remove the short-circuit across 10R98.

AERIAL CIRCUITS

The MW aerial circuits must be adjusted first.

MW

Connect a signal generator to the aerial input, and adjust it to 1500 kHz, 30% modulation.

Connect oscilloscope or AF voltmeter to 10IC7 pin 13.

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 150.

Press "Freq".

Press 1500.

Adjust 10C83 to maximum output.

Signal generator frequency is changed to 575 kHz.

Press "Freq". Press 575 kHz.

Adjust 10L12 to maximum output.

Repeat this procedure if necessary.

LW

Målesenderens frekvens ændres til 330 kHz. Tryk »Freq«.
Tryk 330.
Juster 10C81 til maksimum output.
Målesenderens frekvens ændres til 160 kHz.
Tryk »Freq«.
Tryk 160.
Juster 10L11 til maksimum output.
Gentag evt. proceduren.

AM stop niveau

Kortslutninger over 1C62 fjernes. Tilslut en målesender til antenneindgangen, og indstil den til 1MHz 30% modulation, og 30 $\mu V.$ Tilslut DC voltmeter til kollektor på 10TR5. Tryk »Radio«. Tryk »Search«. Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 150. Tryk »Freq«. Tryk 1000.

Lysintensitet

Juster 10R73 til 2,5 V.

For at undgå forringelse af display drivernes levetid, må nedennævnte spændingsværdier ikke overskrides ved justering af lysintensitet.

PCB42

Tilslut en modstand på 390 ohm fra ben 20 til ben 31 på 42IC3, og tilslut DC voltmeter over modstanden. Korslut testmode stikket på PCB43 kortvarigt. 42R39 justeres til der måles 2,8V.

PCB44

Tilslut en modstand på 390 ohm fra ben 20 til ben 2 på 44IC1, og tilslut DC voltmeter over modstanden. Kortslut testmode stikket på PCB43 kortvarigt, og tryk derefter »Play«, (øverste venstre display skal lyse).

44R1 justeres til der måles 2,8V.

PCB45

Tilslut en modstand på 390 ohm fra ben 20 til ben 5 på 45IC1, og tilslut DC voltmeter over modstanden. Kortslut testmode stikket på PCB43 kortvarigt, og tryk derefter »Record« i det midterste touchfelt, (midterste display sektion foroven skal lyse). 45R1 justeres til der måles 2,8V.

PCB46

Tilslut en modstand på 100 ohm fra ben 20 til ben 18 på 46IC1, og tilslut DC voltmeter over modstanden. Kortslut testmode stikket på PCB43 kortvarigt, og tryk derefter »Call« (øverste højre display skal lyse). Juster 45R2 til der måles 0,7V.

LW

The signal generator frequency is changed to 330 kHz. Press "Freq".
Press 330.
Adjust 10C81 to maximum output.
Change the signal generator frequency to 160 kHz.
Press "Freq".
Press 160.
Adjust 10L11 to maximum output.
Repeat this procedure if necessary.

AM stop level

Remove the short-circuit across 1C62. Connect a signal generator to the aerial input, and adjust it to 1MHz 30% modulation, and 30µV. Connect DC voltmeter to the collector at 10TR5. Press "Radio". Press "Search". Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 150. Press "Freq". Press 1000. Adjust 10R73 to 2.5V.

Light intensity

In order to avoid reduction of display drive life, the voltage values given below must not be exceeded when adjusting the light intensity.

PCB42

Connect a 390 ohm resistor from pin 20 to pin 31 of 42IC3 and connect a DC voltmeter across the resistor. Short-circuit the test mode plug of PCB43 briefly. Adjust 42R39 until a value of 2.8 V is measured.

PCB44

Connect a 390 ohm resistor from pin 20 to pin 2 of 44IC1 and connect a DC voltmeter across the resistor. Short-circuit the test mode plug of PCB43 briefly, and then press "Play" (top left-hand display must light up). Adjust 44R1 until a value of 2.8 V is measured.

PCB45

Connect a 390 ohm resistor from pin 20 to pin 2 of 45IC1 and connect a DC voltmeter across the resistor. Short-circuit the test mode plug of PCB43 briefly, and then press "Record" in the middle touch-field (middle display section at the top must light up). Adjust 45R1 until a value of 2.8 V is measured.

PCB46

Connect a 100 ohm resistor from pin 20 to pin 18 of 46IC1 and connect a DC voltmeter across the resistor. Short-circuit the test mode plug of PCB43 briefly, and then press "Call" (top right-hand display must light up). Adjust 45R2 until a value of 0.7 V is measured.

5-5

Bang & Olufsen

MEKANISKE JUSTERINGER BÅNDOPTAGER Høide og azimuth

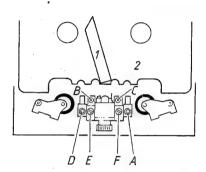
For at opnå korrekt højdejustering skal højdeværktøj bestillingsnr. 3624026 benyttes.

En tilnærmet justering kan opnås med en spejlkassette.

MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS TAPE RECORDER Height and azimuth

To obtain correct height adjustment, height adjustment tool part no. 3624026 must be used.

Approximate adjustment can be obtained using a mirror cassette.



Højde båndstyr

Ilæg justerværktøj 1 og 2.

Tryk »Tape 1«.

NB! På grund af virkningen fra autostoppet kører tonehovedbroen ud umiddelbart efter at den er kørt ind.

Skub værktøj 1 ind i båndstyrene.

Juster henholdsvis A og D sådan at højden passer med overkanten af værktøjet.

Azimuth side 1

Ilæg azimuth bånd bestillingsnr. 6780036.

De to Y indgange på et oscilloskop tilsluttes højre og venstre AUX udgang.

Tryk »Tape 1«, og skruen E justeres til de 2 kurver på oscilloskopet er i medfase ved max. amplitude.

Azimuth side 2

Trvk »Turn«.

Justeringen gøres som azimuth side 1, blot justeres der med skruen F.

Højde side 1

Tryk »Tape 1« (»Side 1« skal lyse, tryk evt. »Turn«). Værktøj 1 skubbes ind i båndstyret på tonehovedet.

Det øverste båndstyr skal passe med overkanten af værktøj 1.

Højden ændres ved at lægge 0,1 mm afstandsskiver (bestillingsnr. 2624052) under tonehovedopspændingen ved skruen C.

Height, tape guide

Insert adjustment tools 1 and 2.

Press "Tape 1".

NB! Due to the effect from the auto stop the tape head base travels out immediately after it has travelled in.

Push tool 1 into the tape guides.

Adjust A and D respectively so that the height is level with the top edge of the tool.

Azimuth side 1

Load azimuth tape part no. 6780036.

Connect the two Y inputs on an oscilloscope to right and left AUX outputs.

Press "Tape 1" and adjust screw E until the 2 curves on the oscilloscope are in phase at maximum amplitude.

Azimuth side 2

Press "Turn".

Adjustment as for side 1 but using screw F.

Height side 1

Press "Tape 1" ("Side 1" must be lit, press if necessary "Turn").

Push tool 1 into the tape guide on the tape head.

The top tape guide must be level with the top edge of tool 1.

The height can be changed by placing 0.1 mm spacing washers (part no. 2624052) under the tape head mount at screw C.

Højde side 2

Tryk »Tape 1« (»Side 2« skal lyse, tryk evt. »Turn«).

Justeringen gøres som højde side 1, evt. skiver skal lægges ind ved skruen B.

Der skal altid være samme antal skiver i begge sider.

Hvis højden justeres, skal azimuth kontrolleres.

Height, side 2

Press "Tape 1" ("Side 2" must be lit, press if necessary "Turn").

Adjustment as for height, side one; washers, if any should be inserted at screw B.

There must always be the same number of washers in both sides.

If the height is adjusted, the azimuth must be checked.

Frigang trykruller

Thrust roller clearance



Ved at bukke fligen G, justeres henholdsvis højre og venstre trykrulle, til en frigang fra kapstan akslen på 0,5 mm ved spoling.

By bending pin G, the right and left thrust rollers can be adjusted separately for a clearance to the capstan shaft of 0.5 mm during fast forward and rewind.

ELEKTRISKE JUSTERINGER BÅNDOPTAGER

Henvisningerne er for højre kanal, (henvisningerne i parentes er for venstre kanal).

Justeringerne foretages uden DOLBY NR, hvis andet ikke er nævnt.

Ilæg en kasette for optagelse.

Tryk »Aux«, »Record«, »Programming« og »Dolby« indtil Dolby indikatoren slukker.

Ved justeringer, hvor der skal benyttes tonegenerator, tilsluttes denne AUX indgangen.

Norm bånd benyttet til justering:

6780066 CrO₂ TDK AP 512 6780067 Fe₂O₃ BASF R723 DG 6780101 METAL TDK AP 712

ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS TAPE RECORDER

References are for the right channel, (references in brackets are for the left channel).

Adjustments to be made without DOLBY NR. unless otherwise stated.

Load casette for recording.

Press "Aux", "Record", "Programming" and "Dolby" until the Dolby indicator turns off.

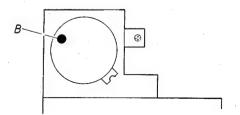
For adjustments requiring an tone generator, this must be connected to the AUX input.

Level tapes used for adjustment:

6780066 CrO₂ TDK AP 512 6780067 Fe₂O₃ BASF R723 DG 6780101 METAL TDK AP 712

Hastighed

Speed



5-7

Ilæg wow bånd bestillingsnr. 6780037. (Justeringen skal foretages midt på båndet).

Tilslut wow meter med driftmeter til AUX stikket.

Tryk »Tape 1«, måleresultatet aflæses og noteres.

Tryk »Turn«, og den anden side af båndet afspilles, måleresultatet aflæses og noteres.

Middelværdien af de to tal udregnes.

Hvis måleresultaterne er negative, lægges middelværdien til det højeste af de to tal, og skruen B i motoren justeres til det udregnede resultat.

Hvis måleresultaterne er positive, trækkes middelværdien fra det højeste af de to tal, og skruen B i motoren justeres til det udregnede resultat.

Gengiveniveau

Justering af gengiveniveau er her beskrevet efter to norm bånd.

- 1: DIN standard, 250 pWb mm.
- 2: Dolby level, 200 pWb mm.
- Pegel bånd bestillingsnr. 6780035 ilægges.
 LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP10 (20TP11).
 Tryk »Tape 1«.
 20R260 (20R460) justeres til der måles 440 mV.
- 2: Dolby level calibration bånd MTT-150A ilægges. LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP10 (20TP11). Tryk »Tape 1«.

20R260 (20R460) justeres til der måles 387 mV.

Optage niveau og PPM reference

Ilæg en kassette for optagelse.

Tryk »Aux«.

Tryk »Record« en gang. (Record pause uden signal tilført).

Tryk »Programming« og derefter »Level« indtil Level indikatoren blinker en gang, og Auto indikatoren slukker.

Tilslut tonegenerator til AUX indgangen og indstil den til 333 Hz og 400 mV.

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP10 (20TP11).

20R261 (20R461) justeres til der måles 440 mV.

20R185 justeres til lysdioden for 0 dB netop lyser. Tryk "Stop".

Bang & Olufsen

Load wow tape part no. 6780037. (The adjustment should be made in a mid-tape position).

Connect wow meter with drift meter to the AUX socket.

Press "Tape 1", read off and note down reading.

Press "Turn" and play other side of tape, read off and note down reading.

Calculate the mean of the two figures.

If the values obtained are negative, add the mean value to the higher of the two figures and adjust screw B in the motor to the value calculated.

If the values obtained are positive, subtract the mean value from the higher of the two figures and adjust screw B in the motor to the value calculated.

Playback level

Adjustment of playback level is described here in accordance with two level tapes.

- 1: DIN standard, 250 pWb mm.
- 2: Dolby level, 200 pWb mm.
- 1: Load standard level tape part no. 6780035.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP10 (20TP11).

Press "Tape 1".

Adjust 20R260 (20R460) until a reading of 440 mV is obtained.

2: Load Dolby level calibration tape MTT-150A.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP10 (20TP11).

Press "Tape 1".

Adjust 20R260 (20R460) until a reading of 387 mV is obtained.

Rec level and PPM reference

Load cassette for recording.

Press "Aux".

Press "Record" once. (Record pause without signal supplied).

Press "Programming" and then "Level" until the level indicator flash once, and the Auto indicator switches off.

Connect tone generator to the AUX input and set it to 333 Hz and 400 mV.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP10 (20TP11).

Adjust 20R261 (20R461) until a reading of 440 mV is obtained.

Adjust 20R185 until the LED for 0 dB starts to light up.

Press "Stop".

Optagehæv

Tonegenerator indstilles til 333 Hz og 30 mV.

Cr bånd ilægges.

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP7 (20TP8).

Tryk »Record« en gang (Record pause).

Tryk »Programming« og derefter »Level« indtil Level indikatoren blinker en gang, og Auto indikatoren slukker.

Tonegeneratorens output reguleres til der måles 1 V.

Tonegeneratorens output dæmpes 20 dB og frekvensen ændres til 19 kHz.

20L200 (20L400) justeres til der måles 600 mV.

Tryk »Stop«.

HX Filter

Ilæg kassette for optagelse.

DC voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP3 (20TP4).

Tryk »Record« en gang. (Record pause uden signal tilført).

20L202 (20L402) justeres til minimum DC spænding.

Tryk »Stop«.

Bias filter

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP6 (20TP5).

Ilæg kassette for optagelse.

Tryk »Record« REC en gang. (Record pause uden signal tilført).

20L201 (20L401) justeres til minimum spænding.

Tryk »Stop«.

Skewing

Tonegenerator indstilles til 1 kHz og 30 mV.

Ilæg kassette for optagelse.

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP18 (20TP19).

Tryk »Programming« og tryk »Dolby« til DOLBY C lyser og tryk »Record« en gang. (Record pause).

Tonegeneratorens niveau finreguleres til LF voltmeteret viser »0 dB«.

Tonegeneratorens frekvens ændres til 17 kHz.

20L206 (20L406) justeres til niveauet er faldet 8,5 dB.

Tryk »Stop«.

Dolby filter

Kortslut 20TP6 (20TP5) til 20IC200 (20IC400) ben 26 via en 1nF kondensator.

Ilæg en Metal bånd kassette.

Recording boost

Set tone generator to 333 Hz and 30 mV.

Load Cr tape.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP7 (20TP8).

Press "Record" once (Record pause).

Press "Programming" and the "Level" until the Level indicator flash once, and the Auto indicator switches off

Adjust tone generator's output until a reading of 1 V is obtained.

Damp the tone generator's output by 20dB and change the frequency to 19 kHz.

Adjust 20L200 (20L400) until a reading of 600 mV is obtained.

Press "Stop".

HX Filter

Connect DC voltmeter to 20TP3 (20TP4).

Load cassette for recording.

Press "Record" once. (Record pause without signal supplied).

Adjust 20L202 (20L402) to minimum DC voltage.

Press "Stop".

Bias filter

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP6 (20TP5).

Load cassette for recording.

Press "Record" REC once. (Record pause without signal supplied).

Adjust 20L201 (20L401) to minimum voltage.

Press "Stop".

Skewing

Set tone generator to 1 kHz and 30 mV.

Load cassette for recording.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP18 (20TP19).

Press "Programming" and press "Dolby" until DOLBY C lights up and press "Record" once. (Record pause).

Fine adjust the tone generator's level until the AF voltmeter indicates "0 dB".

Change the tone generator's frequency to 17 kHz.

Adjust 20L206 (20L406) until the level has fallen by $8.5~\mathrm{dB}$.

Press "Stop".

Dolby filter

Short-circuit 20TP6 (20TP5) to 20IC200 (20IC400) pin 26 via a 1nF capacitor.

Load an Metal tape cassette.

5-9

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP10 (20TP11).

Tryk »Record« REC en gang. (Record pause uden signal tilført).

20L205 (20L405) justeres til minimum spænding. Tryk »Stop«.

Cr bias

CrO2 norm bånd bestillingsnr. 6780066 ilægges.

Tonegenerator indstilles til 333 Hz og ca. 30 mV.

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP10 (20TP11).

For optagelse:

Tryk »Record« en gang. (Record pause uden signal tilført).

Tryk »Programming« og derefter »Level« indtil level indikatoren blinker en gang, og Auto indikatoren slukker.

Herefter tilsluttes tonegeneratoren.

Ved henholdsvis at optage (tryk »Record« to gange) og gengive 333 Hz og 15 kHz, justeres 20R240 (20R440) indtil niveauet ved 15 kHz og 333 Hz er ens.

(Mindre bias giver diskant hæv. Mere bias giver diskant fald).

Fe bias

Gøres som Cr bias, blot skal Fe₂O₃ norm bånd bestillingsnr. 6780067 benyttes, og der justeres med 20R237 (20R437).

MP bias

Gøres som Cr bias, blot skal Metal norm bånd bestillingsnr. 6780101 benyttes, og der justeres med 20R243 (20R443).

Optagestrøm Cr

CrO2 norm bånd bestillingsnr. 6780066 ilægges.

Tonegenerator indstilles til 333 Hz og 200 mV.

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP10 (20TP11).

Ved henholdsvis at optage (tryk "Record" to gange) og gengive 333 Hz, justeres 20R227 (20R427) indtil der måles samme spænding under såvel optage som gengive.

Optagestrøm Fe

Gøres som optagestrøm Cr, blot skal Fe₂O₃ norm bånd bestillingsnr. 6780067 benyttes.

Justeringen er fælles for højre og venstre kanal og foretages med 20R48.

Optagestrøm MP

Gøres som optagestrøm Cr, blot skal Metal norm bånd bestillingsnr. 6780101 benyttes.

Bang & Olufsen

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP10 (20TP11).

Press "Record" once. (Record pause without signal supplied).

Adjust 20L205 (20L405) to minimum voltage.

Press "Stop".

Cr bias

Load CrO2 level tape part no. 6780066.

Set tone generator to 333 Hz and approx. 30 mV.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP10 (20TP11).

For optagelse:

Press "Record" once. (Record pause without signal supplied).

Press "Programming" and then "Level" until the level indicator flash once, and the Auto indicator switches off.

Now connect tone generator.

While recording (press "Record" twice) and playing back 333 Hz and 15 kHz respectively, adjust 20R240 (20R440) until the level is the same for 15 kHz and 333 Hz.

(Less bias will result in treble boost. More bias will result in treble cut.)

Fe bias

As for Cr bias, but Fe₂O₃ level tape part no. 6780067 must be used and the adjustment is made with 20R237 (20R437).

MP bias

As for Cr bias, but Metal level tape part no. 6780101 must be used and the adjustment made with 20R243 (20R443).

Recording current Cr

Load CrO2 level tape part no. 6780066.

Set tone generator to 333 Hz and 200 mV.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP10 (20TP11).

While recording (press "Record" twice) and playing back 333 Hz, adjust 20R227 (20R427) until the same voltage is measured during both recording and playback.

Recording current Fe

As for recording current Cr, but Fe₂O₃ level tape part no. 6780067 must be used.

Adjustment is for right and left channel together and is made using 20R48.

Recording current MP

As for recording current Cr, but Metal level tape part no. 6780101 must be used.

Justeringen er fælles for højre og venstre kanal og foretages med 20R46.

Dolby koder

9 Hz Freq.

Kortslut 20TP14 til stel.

Kortslut 20TP9 til 20TP12.

Et dobbelt strålet oscilloskop stilles i X-Y og begge stråler i DC.

Den ene stråle tilsluttes 20TP13, og den anden stråle tilsluttes 20TP16.

Oscilloskopets stelledning tilsluttes 20TP17 6V REF.

NB! Jordledningen i oscilloskopets netledning må ikke være tilsluttet jord ved denne justering.

Ilæg kassette for optagelse.

Tryk »Record« 2 gange (uden signal tilført).

20R88 justeres til Lissajous figuren viser en cirkel.

Kortslutningen 20TP9 til 20TP12 fjernes.

9 Hz Ampl. Kortslut 20P14 til stel.

Cr bånd ilægges.

LF voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP13.

Der optages et stykke på båndet, uden signal tilført (tryk »Record« to gange).

Optagelsen gengives, og 20R86 justeres til der måles 2 V RMS.

HUSK at fjerne kortslutningen i 20P14.

Opsamlemoment (Motor supply)

Ilæg moment måle kassette.

Tryk »Tape 1«

Det aflæste opsamlemoment vil svinge mellem to værdier, og 20R314 justeres til middelværdien er 45 pcm.

Føler for udløbsstop (Tape leader)

Ilæg en ikke gennemsigtig kassette uden bånd.

Der må ikke tilføres lys udefra (fra f.eks. en arbejdslampe).

DC voltmeter tilsluttes 20TP15.

Tryk tonehovedbroen ind med hånden.

20R139 justeres til 9V ± 0.3 V.

Adjustment is for right and left channels together and must be made using 20R46.

Dolby codes

9 Hz Freq.

Short-circuit 20TP14 to ground.

Short-circuit 20TP9 to 20TP12.

Set double-beam oscilloscope to X-Y and both beams in DC.

Connect one beam to 20TP13 and the other to 20TP16.

Connect the ground wire of the oscilloscope to 20TP17 6V REF.

NB! During this adjustment the earth wire in the mains cable of the oscilloscope must not be connected to earth.

Load cassette for recording.

Press "Record" twice (without signal supplied).

Adjust 20R88 until Lissajous figure on the oscilloscope shows a circle.

Remove short circuit 20TP9 to 20TP12.

Adjust 1R52 until Lissajous' figure on the oscilloscope shows a circle.

9 Hz Ampl.

Short-circuit 20TP14 to ground.

Load Cr tape.

Connect AF voltmeter to 20TP13.

Record for a while on the tape without a signal being supplied (press "Record" twice).

Playback recording and adjust 20R86 until 2 V RMS is measured.

DO NOT FORGET to remove the short circuit in 20TP14.

Take-up torque (Motor supply)

Load torque measurement cassette.

Press "Tape 1".

The take-up torque reading will oscillate between two values and 20R314 must be adjusted until the mean value is 45 pcm.

Sensor for tape leader

Load a non-transparent cassette without tape.

Light must not be supplied from the outside (from, for example, a work lamp).

Connect DC voltmeter to 20TP15.

Press in the tape head base with the hand.

Adjust 20R139 to 9V ± 0.3 V.

MEKANISKE JUSTERINGER CD

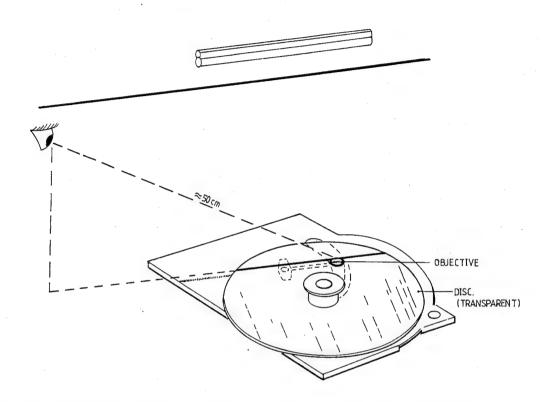
Kontrol af vinkel indstilling på laserarm

Vinkel indstillingen kan kontrolleres efter glasplademetoden, som er forklaret i det efterfølgende.

MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS CD

Checking the angle setting

The angle setting can be checked with the glass-disc method which is explained below.



Læg glasplade (bestillingsnr. 3634030) på pladeholderen. Glaspladen skal hvile jævnt mod pladeholderen.

Placer CD løbeværket under en lyskilde hvorunder der er en lige linie (f.eks. et lysstofrør med gitter).

Placer laserarmen midt i dens radiale vandring.

Drej løbeværket indtil laserarmen er parallel med linien fra lyskilden.

Se i forlængelse af den reflekterede linie på henholdsvis glasplade og optik. Der må ikke være mere end 4 mm afstand mellem de 2 linier.

Placer CD løbeværket sådan at linien der reflekteres af optikket løber gennem optikkets centrum.

Hvis linien der reflekteres af glaspladen er indenfor optikkets overfalde, er vinkel indstillingen i orden. Put glass disc part no. 3634030 on the turntable. Male sure that the glass disc beds down well on the turntable.

Place the CD mechanism under a light source, under which there is a straight line (e.g. under a fluorescent tube with grid).

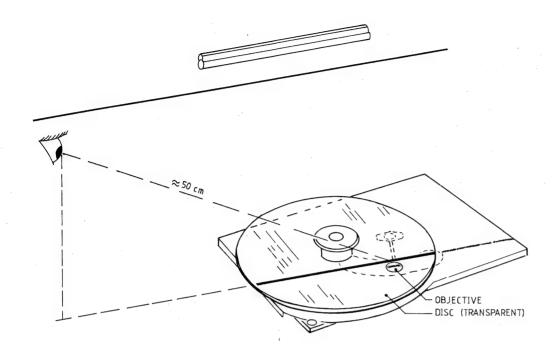
Set the arm to mid-position of its radial track.

Turn the mechanism until the arm is parallel to the line under the light source (see figure below).

Look into the direction and in the extension of the line to the reflection there of on the glass disc and in the objective. These lines should not be apart more than 4 mm.

Place the CD mechanism so that the reflected line runs across the centre of the objective.

When the line that is reflected by the glass disc stays within the surface of the objective, the angle setting is correct.



Drej CD løbeværket 90° i forhold til forrige position.

Hold laserarmen i midterposition.

Gentag ovenstående kontrol.

Justering af vinkel indstilling

Hvis kontrol af vinkel indstilling viser, at vinklen er udenfor tolerance, skal den *ikke* justeres til minimum afvigelse men blot indenfor tolerance.

Efter justering af vinkel indstilling, (se næste side), skal laserarmens friktion kontrolleres. Dette kan gøres med en trykfjedermåler, som holdes mod magneten på focusenheden.

Friktionen skal være under 25 mN gennem enhedens hele vandring.

Hvis friktionen er for høj skal RAFOC enheden udskiftes og vinkel indstillingen skal kontrolleres igen.

Turn the CD mechanism through 90° relative to the previous position.

The arm must be kept in mid-position (see figure above).

Repeat the previous check.

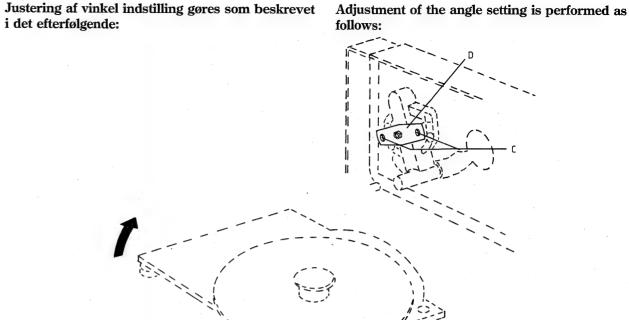
Adjusting the angle setting

If a check on the angle setting shows that the angle falls outside the toelerance, the angle should *not* be adjusted for minimum deviation, but it should be adjusted within the tolerance.

After adjusting the setting, the friction of the arm must be checked. This is done by means of a spring pressure gauge which is held against the magnet of the focusing unit.

The friction of the arm, measured over the entire meter reading, should not be greater than 25 mN.

When the friction appears to be too high, the CD mechanism must be replaced and the angle setting shall be checked once more.



Skruerne C løsnes indtil armlejet D kan forskubbes. Vinkelindstillingen justeres ved at skubbe armlejet D som vist på nedenstående tegning.

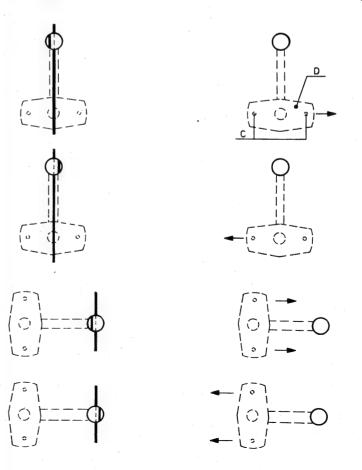
Skruerne C spændes medens det sikres at indstillingen ikke flytter sig.

Foretag kontrol af vinkelindstilling.

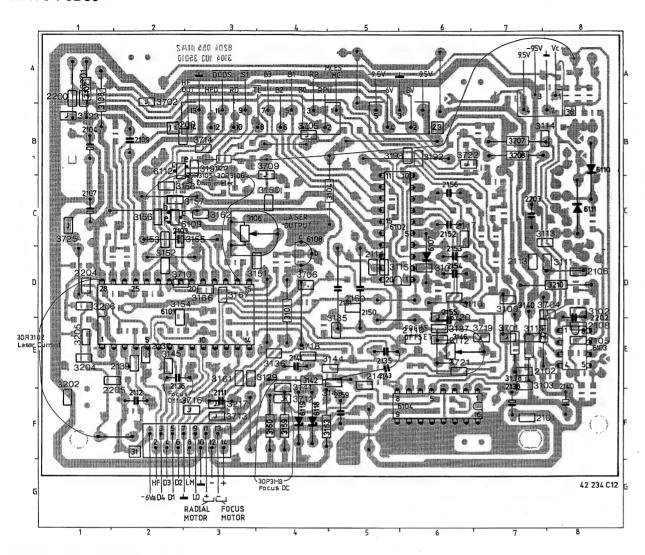
Loosen screws C (see figure above) until bearing plate D can be displaced. Correct the angle setting by moving the bearing plate into the direction shown in figure below.

Tighten screws C, ensuring that the setting does not drift

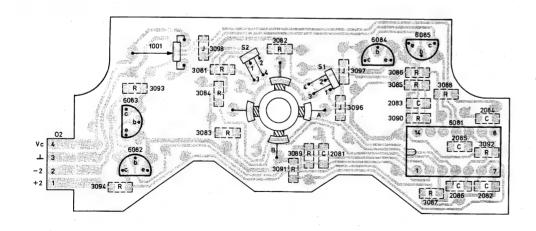
Then double check the setting in two directions.



SERVO PCB30



DISC MOTOR CONTROL PCB96



ELEKTRISKE JUSTERINGER CD

Kontrol af laserforsyning

Laseren, laserforsyningen i 30IC6101 og monitordioden danner et tilbagekoblings-system. En feil i laserforsyningen kan medføre, at laseren ødelægges.

Da det er umuligt at kontrollere og reparere et tilbagekoblingssystem, hvor en af komponenterne mangler, kan nedenstående kredsløb bruges til at kontrollere laserforsyningen.

Den grønne LED udgør laseren. Spændingen over 18 ohms modstanden udgør monitor-tilbagekoblingsspændingen. 33 ohms modstanden og omskifteren gør det muligt at ændre strømforbruget fra laserforsyningen.

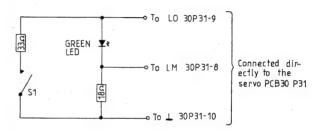
ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS CD

Checking the laser supply

The laser, the laser supply in 30IC6101 and the monitor diode form a feed-back system. A defect in the laser supply may result in destruction of the laser.

As it is impossible to check and repair a feed-back system if one part of the system is missing, the laser supply can be checked by means of the below circuit.

The green LED replaces the laser. The voltage across the 18-ohm resistor is the feed-back voltage for the monitor. The 33-ohm resistor and the switch make it possible to change the power consumption from the laser supply.



Grøn LED f.eks. CQY94 bestillingsnr. 8330054.

Fleks-printet tages ud af P31 på servo-PCB'en.

Ovenstående kredsløb loddes på P31 på servo-PCB'en.

SI (ben 20 på 30IC6101) kortsluttes til stel.

Når SI (Start initialization) er low, kan laserforsyningen tændes i service position 1, ved at kortslutte TESTMODE stikket på PCB43 kortvarigt. Trvk derefter CD, hvis låg går op så tryk LOAD CD. Tryk derefter 1.

LO-spændingen på ben 9 af 30P31 måles.

S1 afbrudt: LO fra 1,8 V til 2,3 V LM fra 170 mV til 220 mV Den grønne LED lyser svagt

S1 kortsluttet: LO fra 1,8 V til 2,3 V LM fra 170 mV til 220 mV Den grønne LED lyser svagt.

Når S1 skiftes fra kortsluttet til afbrudt, vil LED'en lyse kraftigere i et kort øjeblik.

Tilbagekoblingssystemet bevirker, at der går samme strøm i LED'en, hvad enten S1 er kortsluttet eller afbrudt.

Green LED, e.g. CQY94, part no. 8330054.

Remove the flex PCB from P31 on the servo PCB.

Connect the above-mentioned circuit to P31 on the servo PCB.

Connect SI (pin 20 of 30IC6101) to ground.

When \overline{SI} (Start initialization) low, the laser supply can be switched on by short circuit the socket TESTMODE on PCB43 briefly. Then press CD, if CD lid opens press LOAD CD. Then press 1.

Measure the LO voltage on pin 9 of 30P31.

S1 open: LO from 1.8 V to 2.3 V LM from 170 mV to 220 mV The green LED emits little light

S1 closed: LO from 1.8 V to 2.3 V LM from 170 mV to 220 mV The green LED emits little light.

During the change from S1 closed to S1 open, the LED will shortly emit more light than usual. The feed-back system ensures that the same amount of current passes through the LED irrespective of whether S1 is open or closed.

Laserstrøm

Vigtigt:

Efter udskiftning af CD løbeværket eller servo-PCB30 skal laserstrøm-potentiometeret 30R3106 forjusteres, inden apparatet tilsluttes lysnettet.

Tilslut et ohmmeter over 30R3105 + 30R3106. Juster 30R3106, indtil 30R3105 og 30R3106 tilsammen har en værdi på 1 kohm.

Tilslut et DC-voltmeter over 30R3102.

Tilslut et oscilloskop til ben 27 på 30IC6101.

Ilæg testplade nr. 5 (plade uden fejl, bestillingsnr. 3634031) og tryk CD.

Kontroller på oscilloskopet, om der er HF signal. Hvis der ikke er HF signal, slukkes apparatet, og fejlen findes.

Hvis der er HF signal, spilles spor 1 på testplade 5, og 30R3106 justeres, til der måles $50 \text{mV} \pm 5 \text{mV}$ med DC-voltmeteret.

Fokus offset.

Ilæg testplade nr. 5A (bestillingsnr. 3634031).

Sæt apparatet i service-position 2 ved at kortslutte TEST MODE stikket på PCB43 kortvarigt.

Tryk CD (hvis CD låget går op, så tryk Load CD). Derefter er du tilbage i TEST MODE.

Tryk derefter 1 og 2.

Hvis displayet bliver ved med at vise -2, justeres 30R3146 til displayet viser 02.

Sæt apparatet i serviceposition 4 ved at trykke 3 og 4 (04 i displayet skal lyse, og pladen skal rotere).

Tilslut et DC-voltmeter over 30C2136.

Juster 30R3146 til der måles 400 mV ±40 mV.

Laser current

Important:

When replacing the CD mechanism or the servo PCB30, the laser current potentiometer 30R3106 must be preadjusted before the set is connected to mains.

Connect an ohmmeter across 30R3105 + 30R3106. Adjust 30R3106 until the combined value of 30R3105 and 30R3106 is 1 kohm.

Connect a DC voltmeter across 30R3102.

Connect an oscilloscope to pin 27 of 30IC6101.

Load test disc no. 5 (disc without faults, part no. 3634031) and press CD.

Check on the oscilloscope whether there is any HF signal. If not, switch off the CD player and locate the fault.

If there is an HF signal, play track 1 of test disc 5 and adjust 30R3106 until a reading of 50 mV ± 5 mV is obtained on the DC voltmeter.

Focus offset

Load test disc 5A (part no. 3634031)

Set the unit in service position 2 by short-circuiting the TEST MODE point on PCB 43 briefly.

Press CD (if the CD lid opens, press Load CD). Now the device is back to TEST MODE.

Then press 1 and 2.

If -2 is displayed, adjust 30R3146 until the display shows 02.

Set the unit in service position 4 by pressing 3 and 4 (04 on the display must light and the disc rotate).

Connect a DC voltmeter across 30R2136.

Adjust 30R3146 until a reading of 400 mV \pm 40 mV.

5-15

Bang & Olufsen

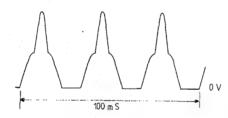
Kontrol af disc-motor systemet

- 1. Afbryd Vc-forbindelsen ved at fralodde 30D6110 og 30D6111.
- 2. Sæt apparatet i serviceposition 1 ved at kortslutte TESTMODE stikket på PCB 43 kortvarigt. Tryk derefter CD, hvis CD låg går op så tryk LOAD CD. Tryk derefter 1.
- 3. Tilslut negativ DC spændingsforsyning (V-in) til Vc ben 1 på 30P36. NB! Apparatet *skal* stå i service position 1 (strømforsyningen i apparatet *skal* være tændt) når dette gøres.
- 4. Mål med et oscilloskop, først over 96R3094, og derefter over 96R3093 på disc motor control PCB'en. De 2 stråler på et dobbelt strålet oscilloskop må ikke tilsluttes over de 2 modstande samtidig, da forsyningsspændingerne ellers kortsluttes.

Spændingsforsyningen reguleres, indtil der ses 3 pulser med oscilloskopet på 100 mS. (se tegning).

Checking the disc motor system

- 1. Disconnect the Vc connection by desoldering 30D6110 and 30D6111.
- 2. Put the player in service position 1, by short circuit the socket TEST MODE on PCB 43 briefly. Then press CD, if CD lid opens press LOAD CD. Then press 1.
- Inject a negative voltage (V-in) to the VC connection (Pin 1 on 30P36).
 This voltage may only be injected after the player is put in service position 1. (The power supply in the player must be ON).
- 4. Measure with an oscilloscope first across 96R3094 and hereafter across 96R3093 on the disc motor PCB. Do not measure across both resistors at the same time, as this will cause short circuit of the power supplies.
 Now adjust the injected voltage in such a way that 3 complete pulses are visible during 100 mS. (See figure).



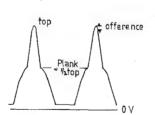
5. DC-spændingsforsyningen reguleres til -1,7 V \pm 0,5 V på P36-1 på servo-PCB'en.

Reference-spænding over 96R3094 = 56,4 mVpp. Reference-spænding over 96R3093 = 58,8 mVpp. Hvis forskellen på de 2 spændinger er større end 6 mV, når spændingerne er lavere end reference-værdierne, er motoren defekt. 5. Adjust the injected voltage until -1.7 \pm 0.5 V are present on pin 1 of P36 on the servo PCB.

Reference voltage across 96R3094 = 56.4 mVpp. Reference voltage across 96R3093 = 58.8 mVpp. If the difference between the 2 voltage exceeds 6 mVpp, while the voltage are below the reference values, the motor is defect.

6.

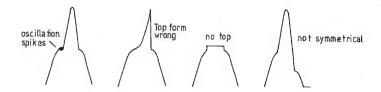
6.



Toppen må højest variere 24 mV i amplitude. Flanken må højest variere 35 mV i amplituden. Top difference must not exceed 24 mVpp amplitude.

Flank difference must not exceed 36 mVpp amplitude.

- 7. Eksempler på pulsformer som er udtryk for fejl i disc-motor systemet:
- 7. Examples of wave forms when the disc motor system is faulty.



- DC-spændingsforsyningen reguleres til 1,5 V på P36-1 på servo PCB'en. Motoren skal stadig køre. Pulsens amplitude falder, men pulsformen skal stadig være symmetrisk og afrundet.
- 8. Adjust the injected voltage until -1.5 V are present on pin 1 of P36 on the servo PCB. The motor should keep on running. The amplitude of the pulse will be lower, but the wave form must be symmetrical and rounded.

Kontrol af fokus-motor

Fokus-spænding

Tilslut et DC-voltmeter fra ben 13 af 30P31 til stel.

llæg testplade nr. 5 (plade uden fejl, bestillingsnr. 3634031) og spil spor 1. Den målte spænding skal ligge inden for området -1,2 til \pm 1,2 V.

Focus voltage

Checking the focus motor

Connect a DC voltmeter from pin 13 of 30P31 to ground.

Load a test disc no. 5 (disc without faults, part no. 3634031) and play track 1. The voltage measured should be within the range from -1.2 V to +1.2 V.

Konklusion:

Hvis ovennævnte punkter kan opfyldes, er disc motor systemet i orden.

Conclusion:

When all above mentioned conditions are fulfilled it may be assumed that the disc motor system is all right: 6-1

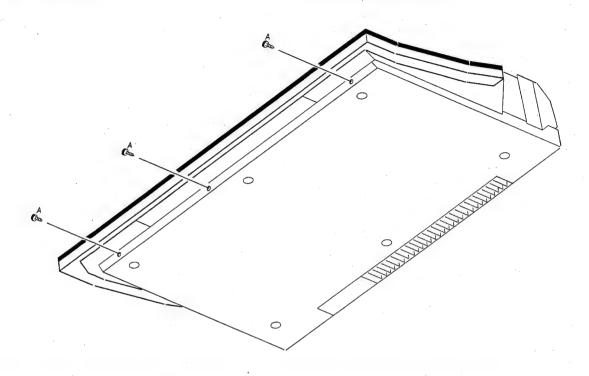
Bang & Olufsen

ADSKILLELSE

General serviceposition

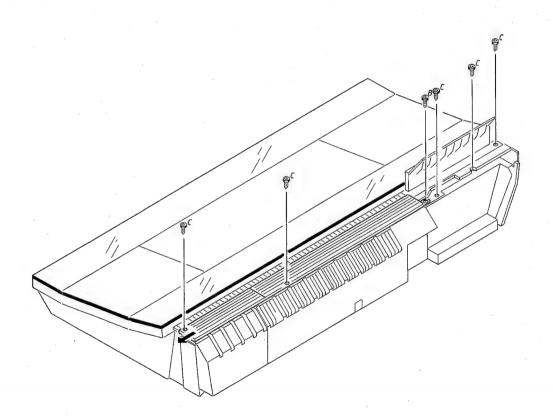
DISMANTLING

General Servicing Position



Skruerne A (3 stk) i apparatets forkant fjernes

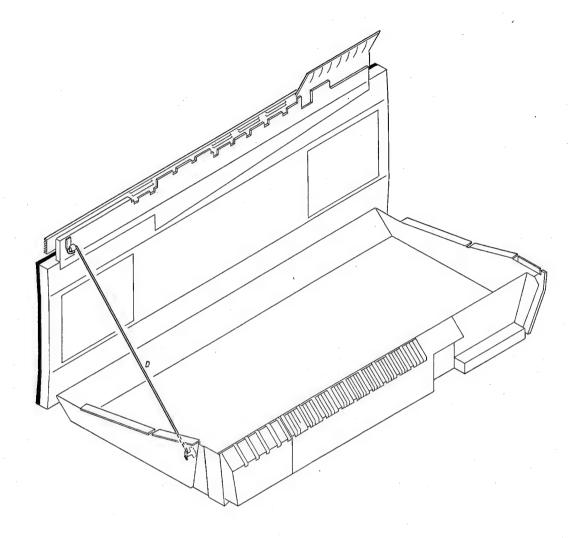
Remove 3 screws (A) at front of set.



Skruen B fjernes og kølegitter skubbes mod højre og aftages.

Skruerne C fjernes (5 stk).

Remove screw B and push heat dissipation grille to left to dislodge. Remove 5 screws (C).



Topchassis sættes i serviceposition ved hjælp af armen D, der er placeret i topchassiset.

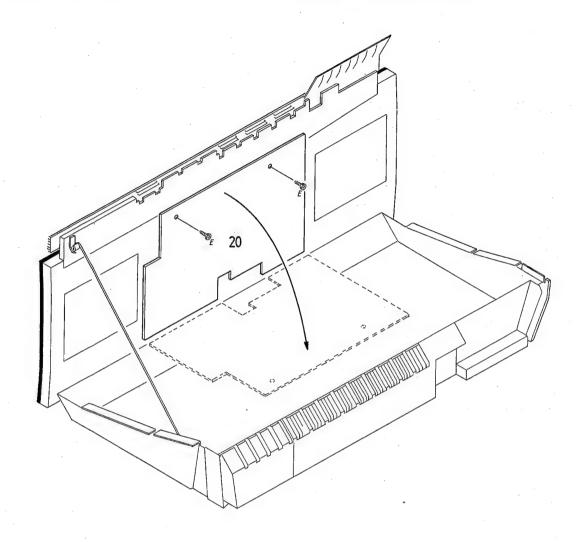
CD låget skal være lukket.

Place top chassis in servicing position using arm D located in top chassis.

The CD lid must be closed.

Serviceposition for PCB20

Servicing Position for PCB20

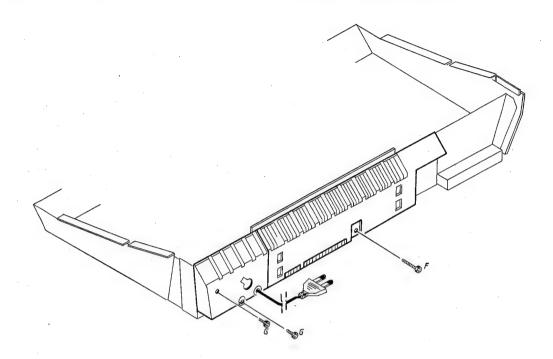


De 2 skruer E fjernes, PCB20 kan anbringes i serviceposition som vist. $\,$

Remove 2 screws (E); PCB20 can be placed in servicing position as shown.

Serviceposition for PCB60

Servicing Position for PCB60



Skruen F aftages og kølepladens plastdæksel fjernes ved at trække opad.

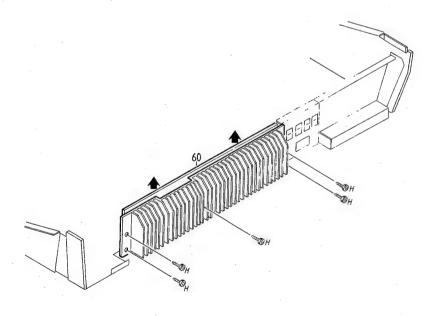
Skruen G aftages og plastdæksel over transformator fjernes.

N.B. Pas på nettransformatorens terminaler med netspænding.

Take out screw (F) and remove plastic cover of heat dissipation panel by pulling upwards.

Take out screws (G) and remove plastic cover over transformer.

N.B. Be careful of mains voltage on terminals of network transformer.

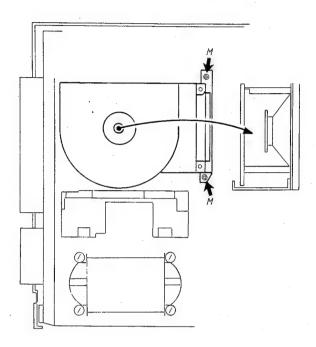


Skruerne H aftages og køleplade trækkes lidt op og lægges på bordet med PCB60 opad.

Remove screws (H), pulling heat dissipation panel up slightly and placing it on worktop with PCB60 facing upwards.

Serviceposition CD

Servicing Position CD

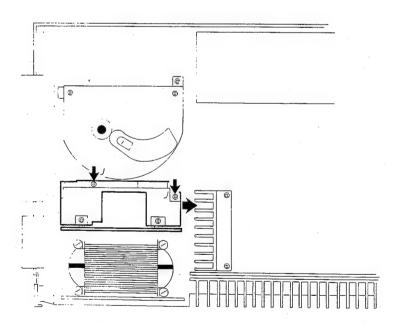


De to skruer aftages, vinkel med ophæng fjernes og CD kan trækkes ud og sættes på højkant.

Serviceposition PCB62

Remove 2 screws (M) and angle with suspension. CD can then be pulled out and set on its edge.

Servicing Position for PCB62

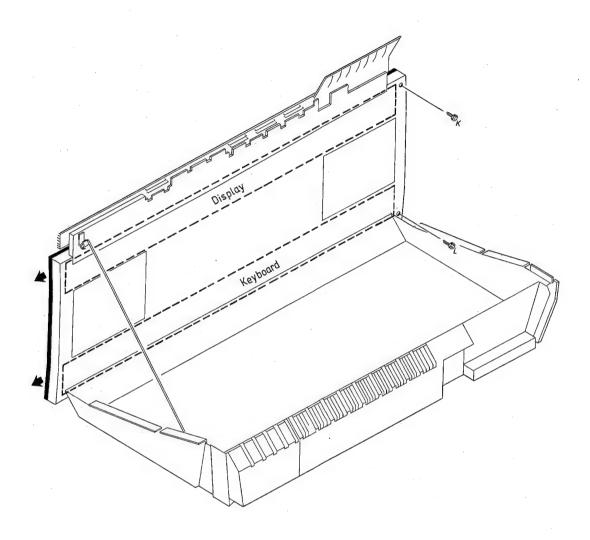


De to skruer J aftages og modulet skubbes mod højre og løftes op.

Remove 2 screws (J), push module to right and lift.

Serviceposition for Display og Keyboard PCB (Udskiftning af glaspaneler)

Servicing Position for PCB Display and Keyboard (Replacement of glass panels)



Skruen K fjernes og Display glasset skubbes mod ventre og aftages.

Skrue L fjernes og Keyboard glasset skubbes mod ventre og aftages.

PCB er nu tilgængelig for service.

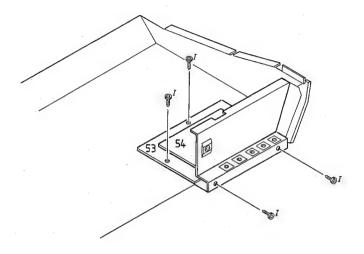
Remove screw (K) and push display glass to left to dislodge.

Remove screw (L) and push keyboard glass to left to dislodge.

PCB is now assessible for servicing.

Serviceposition for PCB53 og 54

Servicing Position for PCB53 and 54

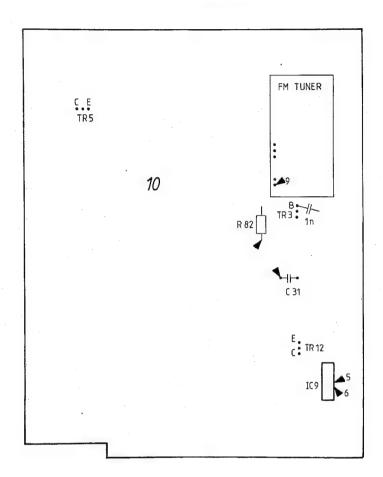


Skruerne I (4 stk) aftages og modulet tages op og sættes på højkant.

Remove 4 screws (I), lift up module and place it on its edge.

REPARATIONSTIPS

REPAIR TIPS



Reparation i tuningssystemet

Ved reparation i tuningssystemet kan det være vanskeligt at lokalisere en fejl.

Følgende servicetips kan benyttes til at »åbne sløjfen« mellem mikrocomputeren og resten af tunings-systemet.

1. Neddeler af oscillatorfrekvens:

Kortslut kollektor og emitter på 10TR5. Ben 9 på tuneren suges fri for tin, så der ikke er forbindelse til loddeøen.

Tilslut en målesender til basis på 10TR3 via en 1nF kondensator.

Indstil målesenderen til FM, og en frekvens på f.eks. 100,7 MHz, output større end 15mV.

Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 87,5. Tryk >>.

Frekvensdisplayet skal nu vise en frekvens, der er 10,7MHz under målesenderens frekvens, i dette tilfælde 90MHz.

Frekvensdeleren deler med 400.

Kortslutningen fjernes.

Repairs in the tuning system.

When carrying out tuning system repairs, it may be difficult to localize a fault. The following service tips may be used for "opening the loop" between the microcomputer and the rest of the tuning system.

1. Oscillator frequency divider:

Short-circuit collector and emitter at 10TR5. Remove all solder from tuner pin 9 so that there is no connection to the soldering point.

Connect a signal generator to the base of 10TR3 via a 1nF capacitor.

Set the signal generator to FM and a frequency of, for example, 100.7MHz, the output being greater than 15mV.

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 87.5.

Press >>.

The frequency display will now show a frequency which is 10.7MHz less than the frequency of the signal generator, i.e., 90MHz in this example. The frequency divider divides by 400. Remove the short-circuit.

2. Korrektion af afstemningsspænding:

Ben 9 på tuneren suges fri for tin, så der ikke er forbindelse til loddeøen.

Tilslut en målesender til basis på 10TR3 via en 1nF kondensator.

Indstil målesenderen til FM, 100,7MHz, output større end 15mV.

Tilslut et oscilloskop til 10IC9 ben 5 og ben 6. Tilslut et DC voltmeter til kollektoren på 10TR12. Tryk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 87,5.

Tryk »Freq«.

Tryk 900.

Tryk »Manual«.

Målesenderens frekvens reguleres langsomt op. Dette opfattes som oscillatordrift mod højere frekvens af mikrocomputeren, som så skal sende positive korrektionspulser til 10IC9 ben 5.

Reguleres der ned for målesenderens frekvens, i forhold til 100,7 MHz, skal mikrocomputeren sende positive korrektionspulser til 10IC9 ben 6. Opregulering af frekvensen skal give faldende spænding på DC voltmeteret.

Nedregulering af frekvensen skal give stigende spænding på DC voltmeteret.

3. FM oscillator og HF:

10R82 løftes (den side af 10R82 som vender mod 10TR12 loddes fra).

En variabel DC strømforsyning tilsluttes med + til den fraloddede side af 10R82, og indstilles til 0V. Tilslut en målsender til FM antenneindgangen. Indstil senderen til 88MHz.

Trvk »Radio«.

Tryk »Search«.

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 87,5.

Tryk »Freq«.

Tryk 880.

Tryk »Manual«,

DC strømforsyningen skrues langsomt op, og når modtageren »fanger« 88MHz skal spændingen være ca. 4V. Målesenderens frekvens ændres til 107 MHz.

Strømforsyningen skrues op, og når modtageren »fanger« frekvensen skal spændingen være ca. 19V.

4. AM oscillator og HF:

10R82 løftes (den side af 10R82 som vender mod 10TR12 loddes fra).

En variabel DC strømforsyning tilsluttes med + til den fraloddede side af 10R82, og indstilles til 0V. Tilslut en målesender til AM antenneindgangen. Indstil senderen til 150 kHz.

Tryk »Radio«.

2. Correction of tuning voltage:

Remove all solder from tuner pin 9 so that there is no connection to the soldering point.

Connect a signal generator to the base of 10TR3 via a 1nF capacitor.

Set the signal generator to FM, 100.7MHz, output greater than 15mV.

Connect an oscilloscope to 10IC9 pins 5 and 6. Connect a DC voltmeter to the collector of 10TR12. Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 87.5.

Press "Freg".

Press 900.

Press "Manual".

Increase the signal generator frequency slowly. The microcomputer understands this as oscillator drift towards higher frequency, and it therefore has to send positive correction pulses to 10IC9 pin 5. If the signal generator frequency is decreased compared to 100.7MHz, the microcomputer has to send positive correction pulses to 10IC9 pin 6. A frequency increase should result in decreasing voltage on the DC voltmeter. A frequency decrease should result in increasing

voltage on the DC voltmeter.

3. FM oscillator and RF:

Lift 10R82 (desolder the side of 10R82 facing 10TR12).

Connect a variable DC power supply with + at the desoldered side of 10R82, and adjust to 0V. Connect a signal generator to the FM aerial input. Set the generator to 88MHz.

Press "Radio".

Press "Search".

Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 87.5.

Press "Freq".

Press 880.

Press "Manual".

Turn up the DC power supply slowly, and when the receiver "catches" 88MHz the voltage should be approx. 4V.

The signal generator frequency is changed to 107MHz.

Turn up the power supply, and when the receiver "catches" the frequency the voltage should be approx. 19V.

4. AM oscillator and RF:

Lift 10R82 (desolder the side of 10R82 facing 10TR12).

Connect a variable DC power supply with + at the desoldered side of 10R82, and adjust to 0V. Connect a signal generator to the AM aerial input. Set the generator to 150 kHz.

Press "Radio".

Tryk »AM-FM« til frekvensdisplayet viser 150. DC strømforsyningen skrues langsomt op, og når modtageren »fanger« 150 kHz skal spændingen være ca. 2V

Målesenderens frekvens ændres til 350 kHz. Strømforsyningen skrues op, og når modtageren »fanger« frekvensen skal spændingen være ca. 25V.

Samme procedure kan benyttes i mellembølgeområdet:

520 kHz spænding ca. 2V. 1610 kHz spænding ca. 25V. Press "AM-FM" until the frequency display shows 150. Turn up the DC power supply slowly, and when the receiver "catches" 150kHz the voltage should be approx. 2V.

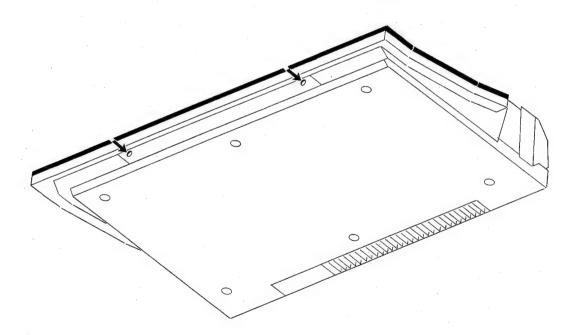
The signal generator frequency is changed to 350kHz. Turn up the power supply, and when the receiver "catches" the frequency the voltage should be approx. 25V.

The same procedure may be followed in the medium wave range:

520 kHz voltage approx. 2V. 11610 kHz voltage approx. 25V.

Manuel åbning eller lukning af låg.

Manual Opening or Closing of Cover

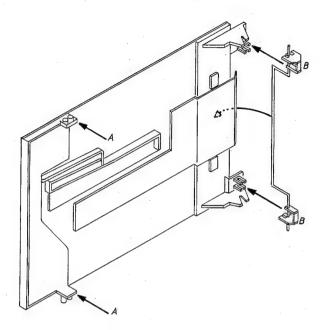


Låg over CD og TAPE kan åbnes og lukkes manuelt. Det kan være nyttigt, hvis lågfunktionen er blokeret eller apparatet ikke er tilsluttet lysnettet. Gennem de viste huller, kan man dreje lågakselerne med en skruetrækker, og dermed åbne og lukke lågerne.

The cover over CD and TAPE can be opened and closed manually. This may be useful if the cover function is blocked or the set is not connected to the mains.

The cover axles can be rotated with a screwdriver through the holes shown, thereby opening and closing the covers. Udskiftning af låg over CD og TAPE

Replacement of Cover and CD and TAPE



Apparatet sættes i serviceposition. Låget åbnes og plastdækslet under låget tages ud (4 stk. plastclips (TAPE), eller 4 stk. skruer (CD). Låget lukkes ca. 80% (kan gøres ved at dreje med lågaksel).

De to glidestyr ved pilene A løftes ud af styrespor. Låget trækkes mod venstre. Låget løftes fri af låsene B og kan nu tages af. Place the set in the servicing position. Open the cover and take out the plastic lid under the cover (4 plastic clips (TAPE), or 4 screws (CD).

Close the lid approx. 80% (this can be done by rotating the cover axle).

Lift the two sliding controls at arrows A out of the control track. Pull the cover to the left.
Raise the cover clear of locks (B) and then remove.

7-4 A

(Højdejustering af midterplade 9116)

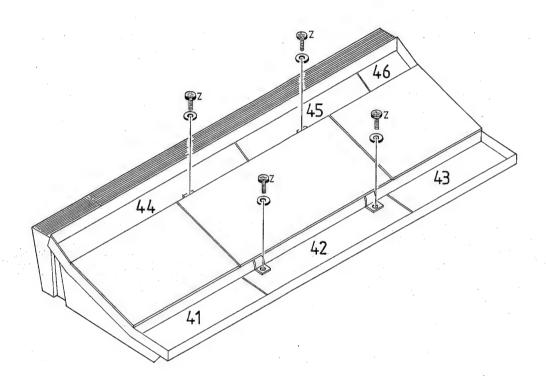
Højdejustering af midterpladen

- Fjern glaspanelerne (se side 6-6).
- Juster højden på midterpladen vha. de fire skruer
 Z, indtil kanten flugter med låg for CD og TAPE

(Height adjustment of centre panel 9116)

Height adjustment of centre panel

- Remove glass panels (see page 6-6.
- Adjust height of centre panel by adjustning the four screws Z until the edge is flush with the CD and TAPE lid.



(Höhenfeinstellung der Mittelplatte 9116)

Höheneinstellung der Mittelplatte

- Die Glasplatten entfernen (siehe Seite 6-6).
- Die Höhe der Mittelplatte mit Hilfe der vier Schrauben Z einstellen, bis der Rand mit dem CD-und TAPE-Deckel bündig ist.

(Réglage en hauteur de la plaque centrale 9116)

Réglage de la plaque centrale

- Retirer les plaques de verre (voir page (6-6)
- Régler la hauteur de la plaque centrale à l'aide des quatre vis Z, jusqu'à ce que son bord affleure avec les couvercles CD et TAPE.

7-4 B

Bang&Olufsen

(Justering af clambersystem 25XX)

Justering af CD-holder

- Sæt topchassiset i serviceposition (se side 6-2).
- Afmonter clamper-dækslet P.
- Før armen Q tilbage, og derefter clamper-armen R.
- Læg CD i. Slip armene.
- Tast /CD/
- Centrer clamper-armen R med eksentrikken N.

Højdejustering af clamper-arm

- Sæt CD-afspilleren i serviceposition (se side 6-5).
- Løft CD-afspilleren op i hånden og hold den vandret.
- Før armen Q tilbage.
- Tryk CD-holderen ned på lejet for holder.
- Juster CD-holderens højde med skruen O til 0,3 mm +/- 0,2 mm over navet for CD.

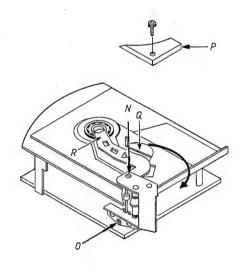
(Adjustment of clamp system 25XX)

Adjustment of CD clamp

- Set top panel in service position (see page 6-2).
- Remove clamp cover P.
- Withdraw arm Q and then clamp arm R.
- Insert CD. Release the arms.
- Press /CD/
- Centre clamp arm R using eccentric screw N.

Height adjustment of clamp arm

- Set CD player in service position (see page 6-5).
- Lift CD player and hold it horizontal.
- Withdraw arm Q.
- Press CD clamp onto the clamp bearing.
- Adjust height of CD clamp using screw 0 to 0.3 mm +/- 0.2 mm above the CD hub.





(Einstellung der Klemmvorrichtung 25XX)

Einstellung der CD-Halterung

- Das obere Chassis in Wartungsstellung bringen (siehe Seite 6-2)
- Den Deckel P der Klemmvorrichtung ausbauen.
- Den Arm Q und anschließend den Klemmarm R zurückversetzen.
- CD-Platte einlegen. Die Arme loslassen.
- /CD/ drücken.
- Den Klemmarm R mit dem Exzenter N mittig einstellen.

Höheneinstellung des Klemmarms

- Den CD-Plattenspieler in Wartungsstellung bringen (siehe Seite 6-5).
- Den CD-Plattenspieler mit der Hand hochheben und waagerecht halten.
- Den Arm Q zurückversetzen.
- Die CD-Halterung auf das Lager der Halterung drücken.
- Die Höhe der CD-Halterung mit der Schraube O auf 0,3 mm +/- 0,2 mm über der CD-Nabe einstellen.

(Réglage du dispositif de blocage 25XX)

Réglage du support CD

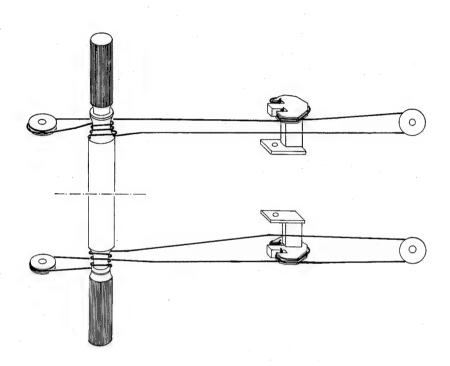
- Amener le châssis supériereur en position de maintenance (voir page 6-2).
- Démonter le couvercle P du dispositif de blocage.
- Amener sur l'arrière le bras Q, puis le bras R du dispositif de blocage.
- Mettre un disque compact en place. Lâcher les bras.
- Centrer le bras R du dispositif de blocage avec l'excentrique N.

Réglage en hauteur du bras du dispositif de blocage

- Placer le lecteur de disque compact en position de maintenance (voir page 6-5).
- Dégager avec la main le lecteur CD en le tenant horizontalement.
- Amener sur l'arrière le bras Q.
- Engager le support CD sur le repos du support.
- Régler la hauteur du support CD avec la vis O à 0,3 mm +/- 0,2 mm au-dessus du moyeu du CD.

Snoretræk

Cord drive



Snoretrækket for hvert låg består af 2 snorer à ca.

- Klem låsene B fast i låget (se 7-4).
- Bind en knude for enden af snoren. Læg derefter knuden i rillen på låsen. Træk snoren som vist på tegningen.
- Den fjederbelastede arm skal være parallel med chassiset.

Fjederne skal sidde i det midterste af de 3 huller.

The cord drive for each cover consists of 2 cords each of approx. 50 cm.

- Fix the locks B tightly in the cover (see 7-4).
- Tie a knot before the end of the cord. Then place the knot in the groove on the lock. Pull the cord as shown in the drawing.
- The spring-loaded arm must be parallel to the chassis.

The springs must be in the middle one of the 3 holes.

Kalkpletter på aluminiumsoverflader

Eventuelle kalkpletter på aluminiumsoverfladerne som følge af indtørrede vanddråber kan fjernes med et kalkopløsningsmiddel, f.eks. 30% eddikesyre.

Lime stains on aluminium surfaces

Lime stains on the aluminium surfaces, caused by dried water drops, can be removed by a lime dissolving solution, e.g. 30% acetic acid.

Testfunktioner

Beocenter 8500/9500 kan bringes i forskellige »testmodes« ved tage det underste displayglas af, og kortslutte stikket TESTMODE på PCB 43 i få sekunder.

Der er mulighed for:

Kontrol af lysdioder.
Test af ROM/I2C RAM.
Test af RAM.
Kommunikationstest.
Test af IR-modtager.
Sletning af RAM.
FM-displayindikering.
AM-displayindikering.
Serviceprogram CD.

Resultatet af hver test indikeres i displayet, i form af en kode. Hvis koden har form som et spørgsmålstegn, så start testen på ny.

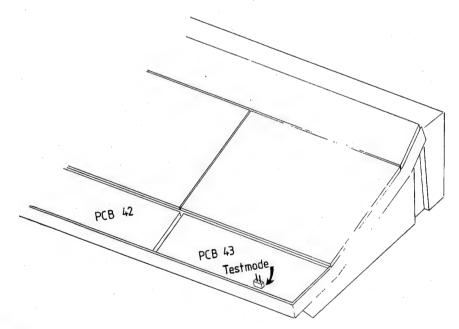
Test Functions

The Beocenter 8500/9500 can be put into different test modes by removing the bottom display glass and short-circuiting the TEST MODE plug on PCB 43 for a few seconds.

There are facilities for:

Check LEDs.
ROM/I2C RAM test.
RAM test.
Communication test.
IR receiver test.
RAM deletion.
FM display indication.
AM display indication.
Servicing Program CD.

The result of each test is indicated in the display in the form of a code. If the code takes the form of a question mark, restart the test.



Lysdiodekontrol:

LED Check

Kortslut Indikering:	TESTMODE Alle lysdioder i underste panel lyser.
Short-circuit Indication:	TESTMODE All LEDs in bottom panel light up.
Tast Indikering:	PLAY Lysdioder i øverste venstre panel lyser.
Key Indication:	PLAY LEDs in top left panel light up.
Tast Indikering:	RECORD Lysdioder i øverste midterste panel lyser.
Key Indication:	RECORD LEDs in top middle panel light up.

Hvis ikke resettes Beocenteren igen.

Tast Indikering:		CALL Lysdioder i øverste højre panel og display lyser.	
Key Indication:		CALL LEDs in top right panel and display light up.	
Tast Key		STAND BY	
ROM (40IC3) I2C/RAM (40IC4) – t ROM (40IC3) I2C/RAM (40IC4) – t			
Kortslut		TESTMODE	
Short-circuit		[TESTMODE]	
Tast Key		5	
X	0.0 ROM/RAM i orden	E. 1, 2 eller 3 Fejl i ROM. Fejl i RAM.	
• •).0 ROM/RAM okay	E. 1, 2 or 3 Error in ROM/RAM.	
Tast Key		STAND BY	
RAM-test intern/extern 40IC1, 40IC4, 40IC6:		RAM Test internal/external 40IC1, 40IC4, 40IC6:	
Ram testes under hver opstart af 25x stand by. Hvis testen findes i orden, kører opstarten i.fl.g. det valgte progra		RAM is tested each time 25xx is started up from stand-by. If the test is okayed, start-up proceeds according to the program selected.	
Hvis der findes fejl i intern RAM (40I	C1, 40IC4):	Går 25xx i TESTMODE og display viser .01.	
If an error is located in internal RAM	(40IC1, 40IC4):	25xx goes into TEST MODE and display shows .01.	
extern RAM (40IC6):		Går 25xx i TESTMODE og display viser .02.	
n external RAM (40IC6):		25xx goes into TEST MODE and display shows .02.	
både intern og extern RAM (40IC1, 40IC4, 40IC6):		Går 25xx i TESTMODE og display viser .03.	
in both internal and external RAM (40IC1, 40IC4, 40IC6):		25xx goes into TEST MODE and display shows .03.	
Hvis yderligere kontrol af mikroproce nødvendig kan følgende gøres:	ssoren er	If further checking of the microprocessor is required, the following can be carried out:	
40P50, P51, P52, P54, P55, P56, P57, 1 afmonteres, og PCB 40 tages ud af Be Filslut en strømforsyning med +5V (51 på 40P57 og stel på afskærmningsra Mikroprocessoren resettes ved kortvar 40P50 ben 4 til stel. Kontroller, at der er et AC-signal tilster pen 5	ocenteren. 500 mA) til ben ummen. rigt at kortslutte	Dismount 40P50, P51, P52, P54, P55, P56, P57, 10P2 and the IR eye, and remove PCB40 from the Beocenter. Connect a +5 V (500 mA) power supply to pin 1 of 40P57 and to the screen frame chassis. Reset the microprocessor by briefly short-circuiting 40P50 pin 4 to chassis.	

Make sure that there is an AC signal on 40IC1 pin 5.

If not, reset the Beocenter again.

7-8

Bang & Olufsen

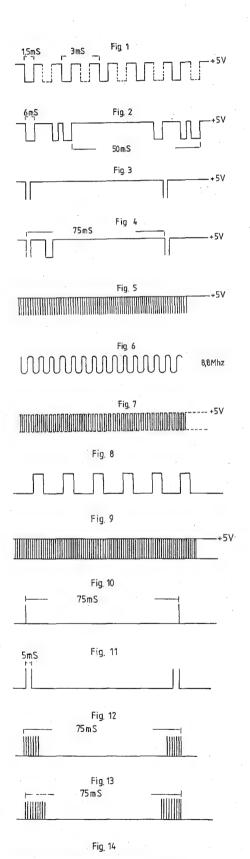
PCB 40 skal nu vise følgende spændinger:

PCB 40 should now have the following voltage values:

40IC1	DC	AC
Pin 1-2	_	Fig. 1
Pin 4] -	Fig. 2
Pin 5-8	_	Fig. 3
Pin 9	<0.8V	_
Pin 10	ca. 5V	
Pin 11-12	_	Fig. 4
Pin 13-14	ca. 0V	_
Pin 15	ca. 5V	_
Pin 16-17	-	Fig. 5
Pin 18-19	-	Fig. 6
Pin 20	0V	_
Pin 21-28	- '	Fig. 7
Pin 29-30	_	Fig. 8
Pin 31	0V	_
Pin 32-39	-	Fig. 9
Pin 40	+5V	-

40IC4	DC	AC
Pin 1	ca. 5V	-
Pin 2	ca. 0V	_
Pin 3-4	0V	'
Pin 5	ca. 0V	-
Pin 7	-	Fig. 7
Pin 9-10	_	Fig. 5
Pin 11	-	Fig. 8
Pin 12-19		Fig. 10
Pin 20	l ov	_
Pin 21-22	-	Fig. 11
Pin 23	-	Fig. 14
Pin 24-25	_	Fig. 11
Pin 26-27	ca. 0V	-
Pin 28	-	Fig. 11
Pin 29-31	-	Fig. 12
Pin 32	- .	Fig. 13
Pin 33-35	ca. 0V	-
Pin 36-39	ca. 5V	-
Pin 40	+5V	_

40IC6	DC	AC
Pin 1-3 Pin 4 Pin 5-6 Pin 7 Pin 8	ca. 0V 0V - ca. 0V 4.5V	- - Fig. 4 -



Kortslut 40P50 ben 4 til stel og samtidig skal følgende kunne måles:

Short-circuit 40P50 pin 4 to chassis, and at the same time it should be possible to measure the following values:

40IC6	DC	AC
Pin 1-3 Pin 4 Pin 5-6	ca. 4.5V 0V ca. 5V	-
Pin 7 Pin 8	ca. 4.5V 4.5V	_

Fjern kortslutningen og monter PCB 40 i Beocenteren igen.

Remove the short-circuit and remount PCB40 in the Beocenter.

In this test the communication of the microprocessor

from processor inputs to display is checked. Carry out

Kommunikationstest:

Her testes mikroprocessorens kommunikation fra processorindgange til display. Testen udføres i STAND BY.

Kortslut

TESTMODE

Short-circuit

Communication test:

the test in STAND BY mode.

TEST MODE

Ved at forbinde følgende ben, en efter en, til +5V gennem en 220 ohms modstand, skal følgende muligheder kunne aflæses på displayet, når der tastes

By connecting the following pins, one by one, to +5 V through a 220 ohm resistor, the following alternative values should be given by the display when the LEVEL key is pressed:

		Display Indication
40IC1	Pin 1-4 Pin 5 Pin 6-8	
40IC4	Pin 1 Pin 2	OC or Od OC or Od Od
	Pin 5 Pin 38	
	Pin 39 Pin 37	OC or Od Units goes into Stand by

Kortslut TESTMODE

Short-circuit TEST MODE

Ved at forbinde de samme ben en efter en til stel, kan følgende indikeringer aflæses, når der tastes **LEVEL**:

By connecting the same pins, one by one, to chassis, the following indications will be displayed when the LEVEL key is pressed:

40IC1	Pin 1	F 0C or FE 0d
ļ	Pin 2	F8 0C or F9 0d
	Pin 3	- F' 0C or - F' 0d
	Pin 4	- = 0C or - = 0d
4.5	Pin 5-8	no shift
40IC1	Pin 1	- = 04 or - = 05
	Pin 2	- F' 0C or - F' 0d
	Pin 5	- = OC or - = Od
	Pin 38	- = 0C or - = 0d
	Pin 39	- = 08 or - = 09
	Pin 37	Units goes into Stand by

7-10

Key

Bang & Olufsen

Test af IR-modtager:		IR receiver test:	
Hertil bruges en Beolini	terminal.	Use an Beolink terminal	for this test.
Tast	og hold den nedtrykket.	Key	Press and keep depressed.
	kunne måles et AC-signal, msek. og en amplitude på		now be possible to measure h of approx. 2 msec. and an
terminalen er placeret n	er kunne måles ≦0,2V DC når neget tæt på modtageren. ket skal spændingen være	≦0.2 V DC across 40C41	sible to measure a voltage
Kortslut		[TESTMODE]	
Short-circuit		TESTMODE	
Tast		RAM er hermed nulstill	et.
Key		RAM is now zero set.	
Tast		STAND BY	
	~=~~		
Test af IR sender (BC ! Kortslut TESTMODE	9500)	IR transmitter test (BC Short-circuit TESTMOD	•
Tast 1 3		Key 1 3	
	kunne måles et AC signal 2 msek. og en amplitude på kop.	On PCB 69 P2-3 it shoul measure on AC signal w 0.2 mS and an amplitude loscope.	vith a width of approx.
RAM-sletning		Deleting RAM	
 Sletter stations- og tim Nulstiller Balance, Bas Sætter Option til 1. 		- Deletes station and time	er programming. ble and Loudness to zero.
RAM-sletning skal foreta	ages ved udskiftning af PCB 40.	RAM must be deleted wh	en replacing PCB 40.
Kortslut Short circuit		TESTMODE	
Tast Key		Z	
Display RAM er nulstillet, optio	on setup er 1.	1	
Display RAM is set to zero, opt	ion setup is 1.	1	
Tast		STANDBY	

FM-displayindikering:

Skal udføres ved udskiftning af PCB 10, båndpasfiltrene 10BP1, 10BP2 og 10BP3, eller ved indgreb i FM-detektorkredsløbet.

FM Display Indication:

Must be performed when changing PCB 10, band-pass filters 10BP1, 10BP2 and 10BP3 or when intervenning in the FM detector circuit.

Tast	RADIO
Key	
Tast	
Key	SEARCH
Tast	[AM-FM]
(til display viser 87,5)	
Key	[AM-FM]
(until 87.5 is displayed)	
Kortslut	TESTMODE
Short-circuit	TESTMODE
Tast	
Key	
Vent til Beocenteren stopper på en station	
(eks. 92,9 MHz)	Display viser station
Wait until Beocenter stops on a station.	
(Ex. 92.9 MHz)	Display shows station
Tast	[DADIO]
Key	RADIO
Tast	
Key	(SEARCH)
Tast	
	FREQ
Key	
Indtast den nøjagtige frekvens på den modtagne station (eks. 92,8 MHz).	$\begin{vmatrix} 9 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$
den modugne station (eks. 52,0 Milz).	8
Enter the exact frequency of the station	9
being received (e.g. 92.8 MHz).	2
	8
Tast (inden 3 sec.)	STORE
Key (Within 3 secs.)	STORE
Display	
Display	92.8
Tast	
Key	STAND BY
IXCy	

AM-displayindikering

AM Display Indication

Skal udføres ved udskiftning af PCB 10, det keramiske filter 10BP4 eller ved indgreb i AM-detektorkredsløbet. Must be performed when changing PCB 10, ceramic filter 10BP4 or when intervening in the AM detector circuit.

Tast	
1 451	RADIO
Key	
Tast	
Key	SEARCH]
Tast (til AM-indikering lyser)	[AM-FM]
Key (until AM indication lights up)	[AM-FM]
Kortslut	TESTMODE
Short-circuit	[TESTMODE]
Tast	
Key	FREQ
*Indtast frekvens 455 kHz	4
	5 5
*Enter frequency 455 kHz	4
	5
Tast (inden 3 sek.)	5
rast (muen 5 sek.)	STORE
Key (within 3 secs.)	STORE
Display	150 eller 520
Display	150 or 520
Tast	
Key	STAND BY
Ved udskiftning af 10BP4, indtastes den	*When changing 10BP4, enter the frequency given
frekvens, der står på det nye keramiske filter.	on the ceramic filter.

Serviceprogram for CD delen:

Kortslut TEST MODE.

Ilæg CD-plade, f.eks. nr. 5, (plade uden fejl, bestillingsnr. 3634031).

Servicing program for the CD-section:

Short-circuit TEST MODE.

Insert Compact Disc, ex. no. 5 (disc without faults, part no. 3634031).

	· ·	part 110. 000 4001).
Tast CD	CD starter op.	Hvis CD låg går op, så tast Load CD. Derefter er du tilbage i TEST MODE.
Key CD	CD starts up.	If CD lid rises enter Load CD. This takes you back into TEST MODE.
Tast 1	Display viser 1. CD stopper, og er klar til test.	
Key 1	Display shows 1. CD stops, and is ready for testing.	
Tast 2	Display viser -2. Laser tænder og søger focus. Display viser 02. Focus search ok.	Hvis display forbliver -2: CD søger focus i to forsøg. Tænder laser? Regulerer FE udgangen focus motoramplifier? Regulerer focusmotor?
Key 2	Display shows -2. Laser switches on and searches for focus. Display shows 02. Focus search ok.	If display remains -2: CD searches for focus in two attempts. Does laser switch on? Does FE outlet regulate focus motor amplifier? Does focus motor regulate?
Tast 3	Display viser 03. CD motor starter, og laser går i startposition.	Hvis CD pladen ikke roterer: Starter RD udgangen turntable motoramplifier? Er MCES pulsen tilstede.
Key 3	Display shows 03. CD motor starts up, and laser drives in start position.	If CD does not rotate: Does RD outlet start turntable? Is MCES impulse present.
Tast 4	Display viser -4. Radial søgning starter. Display viser 04. Radial søgning ok.	Hvis display forbliver -4: Regulerer RE udgangen radial motoramplifier?
Key 4	Display shows -4. Radial searching is started. Display shows 04. Radial searching ok.	If display remains -4: Does RE outlet regulate radial motoramplifier.
Γast 5	Display viser 05. Skøjter tilbage over spor.	Springer over 64 spor.
Key [5]	Display shows 05. Skates back over track.	Skips 64 tracks.
Tast 6	Display viser 06. Skøjter frem over spor.	Springer over 64 spor.
Key 6	Display shows 06. Skates ahead over track.	Skips 64 tracks.

Ved fejl eller slitage i CD-værket, udskiftes samme (bestillingsnr. 8420148).

Såfremt serviceprogrammet ønskes *gentaget*, kan dette ske ved to gange at taste Load CD. Serviceprogrammet afsluttes ved at taste .

By defects or wear and tear in the CD mechanism, it has to be replaced (part no. 8420148). If it is desired to *repeat* the servicing program, this can be done by keying Load CD twice. The servicing program is terminated by keying .

Oversigt over IC ben (Dansk)

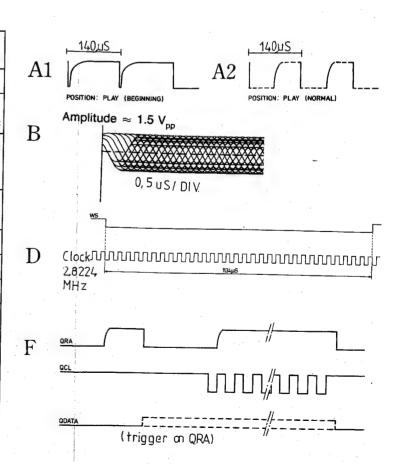
Nedenstående skemaer er en kort beskrivelse af funktionen af de vigtigste ben på servo og decoder IC'erne. De steder hvor 2 IC'er har direkte forbindelse med hinanden, er der kun nævnt benet på den ene IC.

31IC6301 MAB 8441

PIN	BEMÆRKNINGER	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
21	SI (Start Initialization). Når SI er »low«, er laserforsyningen og focus-styring tændt.	»Low«	»High«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«
7	RD (Ready). Med plade på pladeholderen vil RD forblive »high« når focus-punktet er fundet.	»High«	»Low«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«
20	SSM (Motor Start-Stop signal). Når RD er gået »high«, vil SSM være »high« i et kort øjeblik (<0,2 sek.), og discmotor forstærkeren tændes (styret af MCES signalet).	136 µS	»Low«	»Low«	136 µS	136 µS	136 µS
8	B0	»High«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»High«	»Activity«
9	B1 Tænder radial kontrol. Styrer niveauet på radial servo DAC udgang.	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»Activity«
10	B2 I søge position vil der være aktivitet på alle 4 udgange.	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»Activity«
11	B3)	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Activity«
12	\overline{TL} (Track Loss). \overline{TL} giver information til 5IC4 om, at tab af spor kan være forestående. 5IC4 kan så give korrektionssignaler med B0-B3.	»High«	»High«	»Low«	»Activity«	»High«	»Activity«
13	RP (Radial Position). RP bestemmer laserarmens position i forhold til sporet, og korrigerer denne ved spring over spor og ved mekaniske stød mod apparatet.				»Activity«		»Activity«
22	DODS (Drop Out Detector Suppression). Når DODS er »low«, har drop out signaler ingen indflydelse på styringen af laserarmen under søg.	»High«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»High«	»Activity«
6	\overline{RPU} (Radial Pulse). \overline{RPU} aflader 30C2156 under søg. 30IC2156 virker som hukommelse for stigningsgraden på pladen.	»High«	;			»High«	»Activity« 0.1 mS/ Div.

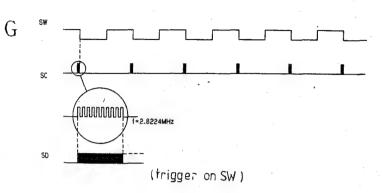
31IC6302 SAA 7210

PIN	BEMÆRKNINGER	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
17	MCES (Motor Control). MCES styrer discmotorens hastighed.	A ₁ /A ₂	A ₂	. A ₂	A ₁ /A ₂	A ₁ /A ₂	A ₁ /A ₂
25	HF (High Frequency). Indgang for HF-øje mønster. *Efter lead-in er læst	B (Stable)			B (Unstable)	B*	»Activity«
26	HFD (High Frequency Detector). HFD vil gå »low« når HF signalet er for svagt. *Ved afspilning af testplade 5A, vil HFD give »low« pulser på spor med afbrydelser og sorte pletter.	»High«*				»High«	»Activity«
27	CEFM. Spændings-kontrolleret oscillator udgang. *Hvis pladen bremses forsigtigt med hånden, vil oscillator-frekvensen falde.	4.32 MHz*	2.82 MHz	2.82 MHz	4.32 MHz*	4.32 MHz*	4.32 MHz
39	WS (Word Select)	D			D	D	D
38	Clock	D -			 D	-	$-\frac{z}{D}$
37	Data	»Activity«				»Activity«	
36	E Flag (Error Flag). Indikerer utroværdige samples for 8-sample interpolator.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Activity«
	QRA (Q-channel Request Acknowledge). QCL (Q Clock). QData QRA initieres af 5IC4 med »high«, 5IC7 svarer med »low«. Ved forkanten på næste clock puls sættes QRA »high« igen af 5IC4. Når 5IC4 har modtaget nok information (via Q Data), går QRA »low«. Dette gør at QRA tiden varierer.	F F				F F	110411)



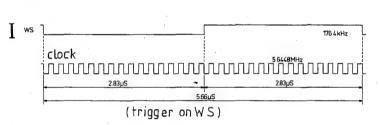
(Dansk)

PIN	BEMÆRKNINGER	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
33 35 34	SW (Subcode Word clock). SC (Subcode Clock). SD (Subcode DATA) Efter Motor Start Pulse vil Subcode Word Clock være synlig. Medens en burst på 10 clock pulser er synlig på SC, overføres Q-channel information på SD. Herefter følger P-bit indikation. P-bit indikationen kommer mellem 2 bursts på 10 clock pulser. Ved pause er P-bit indikationen »high« og ved musik er den »low«.	G			G	G	
28	CRI (Counter Reset Inhibit). CRI er »low« ved spring over spor.	»High«				»High«	»Activity«
32	DEEM (Deemphasis). »Low« ved afspilning af testplade 5 spor 14. »High« ved afspilning af testplade 5 spor 15.						
19	OSC. Indgang fra krystal oscillator.	11.28 MHz	11.28 MHz			11.28 MHz	
11	MUTE. Muter audio signalet	»High«				»High«	»High«
22	PD/OC (Phase Detector/Oscillator Control). Pulser fra fasedetektorens udgang integreres og regulerer oscillatorfrekvensen.						
23	IREF. Strøm reference til fasedetektoren.						
24	FB (Feed Back). Fastholder data slicerens arbejdspunkt.						



31IC6304 SAA 7220

PIN	BEMÆRKNINGER	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
18	WS (Word Select)	_	_	_	_	_	·
16	Clock	I 	I 	I 	I 	I 	I
15	Data	»Activity«	»Stable«	»Stable«	»Stable«	»Activity«	»Activity«
22	ATSB (Attenuation Audio Signal). Ved »low« dæmpes signalet 12 dB.						
	MUSB (Soft Mute). MUSB er »low« ved spring fra et spor til et andet. *Vil være »high« ved søgning i serviceposition 4.	»High«	1			»High«	*»Low«
14	DOBM (Digital Output). Fejlkorrigeret audio og subcode data.						



30IC6101 TDA 5708 (Focus Servo) (Dansk)

PIN	BEMÆRKNINGER	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION 4	SEARCH POSITION
17	LO (Laser Out).	»High«	»Low«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«
16	LM (Laser Monitor) Via LM styres strømforsyningen til laser dioden.	200 mV ±50 mV		200 mV ±50 mV			
5	FE (Focus Error). FE styrer focus enheden. Når SI går »high« søges der efter focus punktet. Når apparatet sættes i serviceposition 2 uden plade, vil optikket søge efter focus punktet. På ben 5 vil FE signalet variere mellem 0 V og +4 V.						
9 10 8 7	D1 D2 D1→D4 er korrektionssignaler for fotodiode kredsløbet. Hvis pladen bevæges når apparatet er i serviceposition 2, skal focusenheden holde focus. Når pladen bevæges, skal der være varierende signaler på ben 7, 8, 9 og 10. D4						
3	HF (High Frequency). HF information fra de 4 fotodioder.						
27	HF out (High Frequency out). HF out er et forstærket informationssignal til decoderen. *Efter lead-in er læst.	B (Stable)			B (Unstable)	B* (Stable)	
26 19 18	DET (Detector). HFD (High Frequency DETECTOR). TL (Track Loss). DET giver information om HF signalets niveau til niveau/drop-out detektoren i 30IC6101. Når HF signalets niveau er for lavt, vil HFD gå »low«. TL vil så gå »low« som information til 5IC4 om at sporings signalerne er upålidelige.						
11 12	RE1 (Radial Error). RE1-2 er styresignaler til sporing af laseren. RE2					J	
25	SC (Start Capacitor). *Stiger til +5 V hvis focus-punktet er fundet.		-5 V	*	+5 V	+5 V	
6	FE lag (Focus Error).*Når pladen bevæges, vil signalet variere.			*	Approx.		
13	AGC. *Ved maksimum HF signal ≤-400 mV. Ved ingen HF signal +5 V.	*	»High«	»High«	*	*	

Amplitude $\approx 1.5 \text{ V}_{pp}$ 0.5 uS/DIV

2ms/DIV-AC Approx 80mVpp

30IC6102 TDA 5709 (Radial Servo)

DIN	BEMÆRKNINGER						· · · · · ·
1 11/	DEMIZERRINGER	PLAY	SERVICE	SERVICE	SERVICE	SERVICE	SEARCH
<u> </u>		POSITION	POSITION 1	POSITION2	POSITION3	POSITION4	POSITION
10	DAC (Digital to Analogue Converter). DAC styrer hastigheden på spring over spor. Signalet er genereret af B0-B3. *Når man banker forsigtigt på apparatet vil der være aktivitet.	*	·		»Low«	*	»Activity«
7	RE (Radial Error). RE holder lyspletten på sporet. *En 650 Hz sinus vil være synlig i RE signalet.	*				*	
	RE lag (Radial error for lag network). 30C2156 i RE lag kredsløbet har en hukommelsesfunktion. Den husker stigningsgraden på pladen. Når der springes til et givet spor på pladen, skal denne hukommelse tømmes. Det gøres med 5IC4 via 30TR6109. *En 650 Hz sinus vil være synlig i RE lag signalet.	*				*	
4	D factor. (Offset control). Typisk 0V.	Min.Gain -2.5V Max.Gain	+4		-0.5V	-1V/-1.5V	
5	K factor. (Gain control). Typisk -1V/-1.5V.	-0.5V					

IC pin survey (English)

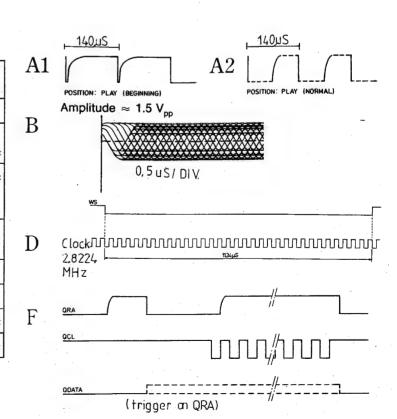
The following surveys briefly describes the function of the most important pins of the servo and decoder IC's. Where 2 IC's are directly connected, only the pin of one IC is mentioned.

31IC6301 MAB 8441

PIN	REM	IARKS	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
21	SI (S	tart Initialization). When \overline{SI} is 'low' the laser supply and the focus control are switched on.	»Low«	»High«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«
7	RD (Ready). With a disc on the turntable, RD stays 'high', when the focal point has been found.	»High«	»Low«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«
20	short	(Motor Start-Stop signal). After the RD has passed to 'high', the \overline{SSM} will be high for a transfer moment (<0.2 sec.) and the disc motor amplifier will be switched on (controlled by the S signal).	136 µS	»Low«	»Low«	136 µS	136 µS	136 µS
8	В0		»High«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»High«	»Activity«
9	В1	Switches on the radial control.	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»Activity«
10	B2	Controls the level on the radial servo DAC output. In search mode, there should be activity on all 4 pins.	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»Activity«
11	В3		»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»Activity«
12		Track Loss). TL tells 5IC4 that track loss may be imminent. 5IC4 can give correction als with B0-B3.	»High«	»High«	»Low«	»Activity«	»High«	»Activity«
13		Radial Position). RP determines the position of the arm relative to the track and it corrects in case of track jumping or bumping against the player	-			»Activity«		»Activity«
22		$\overline{\text{OS}}$ (Drop Out Detector Suppression). When $\overline{\text{DODS}}$ is 'low', drop-out signals do not ence the arm control during track search.	»High«	»Low«	»Low«	»Low«	»High«	»Activity«
6		(Radial Pulse). During track search, \overline{RPU} clears 30C2156. 30C2156 memorizes the degree clination of the disc.	»High«				»High«	»Activity« 0.1 mS/ Div.

31IC6302 SAA 7210

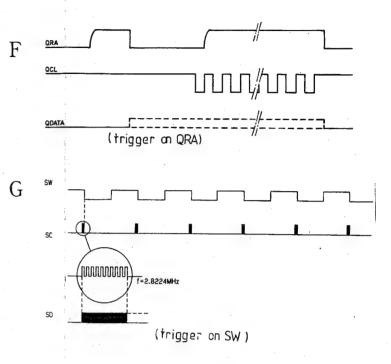
PIN	REMARKS	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
17	MCES (Motor Control). MCES controlls the speed of the turntable motor.	A ₁ /A ₂	A ₂	A ₂	A ₁ /A ₂	A ₁ /A ₂	A ₁ /A ₂
25	HF (High Frequency). HF eye pattern input. *After lead-in has been read.	B (Stable)			B (Unstable)	B* (Stable)	»Activity«
26	HFD (High Frequency Detector). HFD will go 'low' when the HF signal is too low. *When playing test disc 5A, HFD will make low pulses on track numbers with interruption or black dots.	»High«*				»High«	»Activity«
27	CEFM. Voltage-controlled oscillator output. *When the disc is slowly braked by hand, the oscillator will lower its frequency.	4.32 MHz*	2.82 MHz	2.82 MHz	4.32 MHz*	4.32 MHz*	4.32 MHz
39	WS (Word Select)	D			D	D	D
38	Clock	D			D	D	D -
37	Data	»Activity«				»Activity«	»Activity«
36	E Flag (Error Flag). Indicates untrustworty samples for the 8 sample interpolator.			-			»Activity«



7-19

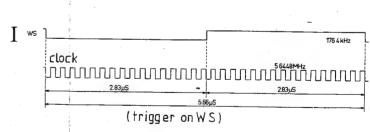
(English)

PIN	REMARKS	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION 3	SERVICE POSITION 4	SEARCH
31 29	QRA (Q-channel Request Acknowledge). QCL (Q Clock). QData QRA is initiated by 5IC4 with 'high', 5IC7 answers with 'low'. With the next leading clock pulse (Q CL), the QRA is set 'high' again by 5IC4. When 5IC6 has taken enough information (via Q Data), QRA will go 'low'. This makes the QRA times vary each time.	F F F				F F F	
35 34	SW (Subcode Word clock). SC (Subcode Clock). SD (Subcode DATA) After Motor Start Pulse, Subcode Word Clock is visible. While the burst of 10 clock pulses appear on SC, the Q-channel information is transferred on SD. Hereafter the P-bit indication follows. The P-bit is 'high' between two bursts of 10 clock pulses in case of pause indication, and 'low' in case of music indication. There will be P-bit indication between two bursts of 10 clock pulses. The P-bit indication is 'high' during pause and 'low' during music.	G			G	G	
28	CRI (Counter Reset Inhibit). CRI is 'low' in case of track jumping.	»High«			-	»High«	»Activity«
32	DEEM (Deemphasis). Low' when playing test disc 5 track no. 14 'High' when playing test disc 5 track no. 15						
19	OSC. Input from crystal oscillator.	11.28 MHz	11.28 MHz			11.28 MHz	
11	MUTE. Mutes the audio signal	»High«				»High«	»High«
22	PD/OC (Phase Detector/Oscillator Control). Pulses from the output of the phasedetector are integrated and controls the oscillatorfrequency.						
23	IREF. Current reference for the phasedetector.			-			
24	FB (Feed Back). Keeps the operating point for the data slicer.						



31IC6304 SAA 7220

PIN	REMARKS	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION 4	SEARCH POSITION
18	WS (Word Select)			-			
16	Clock	I	I	I	I	I	I
15	Data	»Activity«	»Stable«	»Stable«	»Stable«	»Activity«	»Activity«
22	ATSB (Attenuation Audio Signal). At low, the signal is lowered by 12 dB						
23	MUSB (Soft Mute). MUSB is 'low' when jumping from one track to another. *Will be 'high' during search in service position 4.	»High«				»High«	*»Low«
14	DOBM (Digital Output). Error corrected audio and subcode data.	•.		-	-		

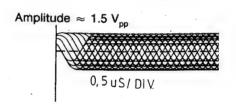


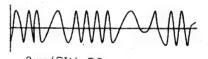
30IC6101 TDA 5708 (Focus Servo) (English)

PIN	REMARKS	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
17	LO (Laser Out).	»High«	»Low«	»High«	»High«	»High«	»High«
16	LM (Laser Monitor) Via the LM the power supply for the laser diode is controlled.	200 mV ±50 mV		200 mV ±50 mV			
5	FE (Focus Error). FE drives the focusing unit. When the \overline{SI} goes 'high', the focusing unit will search for the focal point. When the player is brought into servicing position 2 without disc, the objective will search for the focal point. At pin 5 the FE signal varies between 0 V and +4 V.						
9	D1						
10	D1 D4 are the error signals from the photodetector circuits. When the disc is moved while the disc is in service position 2, the focusing unit						
8	by Should keep the laser beam in focus. When the disc is moving, there should be a changing signal on pins 7, 8, 9 and 10.						
7	D4 J						
3	HF (High Frequency). HF information from the 4 photodiodes.		-				
27	HF out (High Frequency out). HF out is the amplified information signal for the decoder. *After lead-in has been read.		B (Stable)			B (Unstable)	B* (Stable)
26 19 18	DET (Detector). HFD (High Frequency DETECTOR). TL (Track Loss). DET gives information on the level of the HF signal to the level/drop-out detector in 30IC6101. When the level of the HF signal is too low, HFD will go 'low'. TL will then go 'low' in order to tell 5IC4 that the tracking signals are unreliable.	•					
11 12	RE1 (Radial Error). RE1-2 are the control signals for the arm during tracking. RE2				-	J	
25	SC (Start Capacitor). *Rises to +5 V if focus point is found.		-5 V	*	+5 V	+5 V	
6	FE lag (Focus Error).*When the disc is moved by hand, the signal will vary.		-	*	Approx. 100 mVpp		
13	AGC. *At maximum HF signal ≤-400 mV. At no HF signal +5 V.	*	»High«	»High«	*	*	

30IC6102 TDA 5709 (Radial Servo)

PIN	REMARKS	PLAY POSITION	SERVICE POSITION 1	SERVICE POSITION2	SERVICE POSITION3	SERVICE POSITION4	SEARCH POSITION
10	DAC (Digital to Analogue Converter). DAC controls the track jumping speed. The signal is derived from the signals B0-B3. *Knock carefully on the set, and there should be activity.	*	-		»Low«	*	»Activity«
7	RE (Radial Error). RE keeps the light spot on the track. *A 650 Hz sine wave should be visible in the RE signal.	*				*	
	RE lag (Radial error for lag network). 30C2156 in the RE lag circuit has a memory function. It memorizes the degree of inclination on the disc. When a jump is made to a certain track on the disc, the memory should be cleared. This is done by 5IC4 via 30TR6109. *A 650 Hz sine wave should be visible in the RE lag signal.	*	:			*	
5	D factor. (Offset control). Typically 0V. K factor. (Gain control). Typically -1V/-1.5V.	Min.Gain -2.5V Max.Gain -0.5V	+4		-0.5V	-1V/-1.5V	





2ms/DIV-AC Approx 80mVpp

В

3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
Slutafprøvning 25xx	Final Testing of 25xx
Denne afprøvning bør benyttes som slutkontrol efter endt reparation, og sikrer at hovedparten af Beocen- terens funktioner er i orden.	This testing procedure should be used as a final check after completion of repairs to ensure that the majority of the Beocenter's functions are in working order.
Tilslut Beocenter 8500/9500 til lysnet.	Connect Beocenter 8500/9500 to mains.
Punktum i display lyser.	Stand-by diode lights up.
Udfør lysdiodekontrol ifølge testprogram. Se side 7-6 i servicemanual.	Perform LED check as per testing program. See page 7-6 in servicing manual.
Tast STAND BY	
Key STAND BY	
Tast RADIO	Radio starter på den sidst benyttede station.
Key RADIO	Radio starts on the station last used.
Tast SEARCH	MANUAL; FREQ; AM-FM og < <search>> skal</search>
Key SEARCH	lyse. MANUAL; FREQ; AM-FM and < <search>> must light up.</search>
Tast AM-FM	Til display viser 150.
Key AM-FM	Until display shows 150.
Tast ≥	Søger til AM-station, hvor lydkvaliteten kan bedømmes.
Key ∑	Searches for AM station on which to evaluate sound
	quality.
Tast AM-FM	Til display viser 87,5.
Key AM-FM	Until display shows 87.5
Tast ≥≥	Søger til FM-station, hvor lydkvaliteten kan bedømmes.
Key ∑	Searches for FM station on which to evaluate sound quality.
Tast LOAD TAPE Ilæg kassettebånd for optagelse.	Tapeskuffe åbnes.
Key LOAD TAPE Insert cassette for recording.	Tape deck opens.
Tast RECORD	VU indikerer indspillestyrke.
Key RECORD	VU indicates recording volume.
Tast RECORD Optag 1 min.	Optagelse starter.
Key RECORD Record 1 min.	Recording starts.
Tast RETURN	Spoler tilbage til optagestart.
Key RETURN	Rewinds to start of recording.

Tast TAPE 1	Optagelse afspilles, hvorved lydkvaliteten kan bedømmes.
Key TAPE 1	Recording is played back, enabling sound quality to be evaluated.
Tast LOAD CD	CD-skuffe åbnes
Key LOAD CD	CD deck opens.
Ilæg CD-plade	
Insert CD	
Tast CD	CD-skuffe lukker og afspilning 1 starter.
Key CD	CD deck closes and playback 1 starts.
Tast STOP	Lyt efter støj.
Key STOP	Listen out for noise.
Tast CD	Afspilning fortsætter.
Key CD	Playback continues.
Tast [HØJESTE NUMMER] i nummerindikering	Søger til sidste nummer og starter afspilning.
Key [HIGHST NUMBER] indication	Searches for last number and starts playback.
Tast LOAD CD	Fjern CD-plade og bånd fra Beocenteren.
Key LOAD CD	Remove CD and tape from Beocenter.
Tast STAND BY med fjernbetjening.	CD- og TAPE-skuffe lukkes.
Key STAND BY using remote control.	CD and TAPE decks close.

CD-Mechanism Version II Beocenter 8500/9500

Indklæbes i Serviceanvisningen Beocenter 8500/9500 (3538748/3538749)

Paste into Service Manual Beocenter 8500/9500 (3538748/3538749)

In Serviceanleitung Beocenter 8500/9500 (3538748/3538749) einkleben

A coller le Manual d'entretien pour Beocenter 8500/9500 (3538748/3538749)

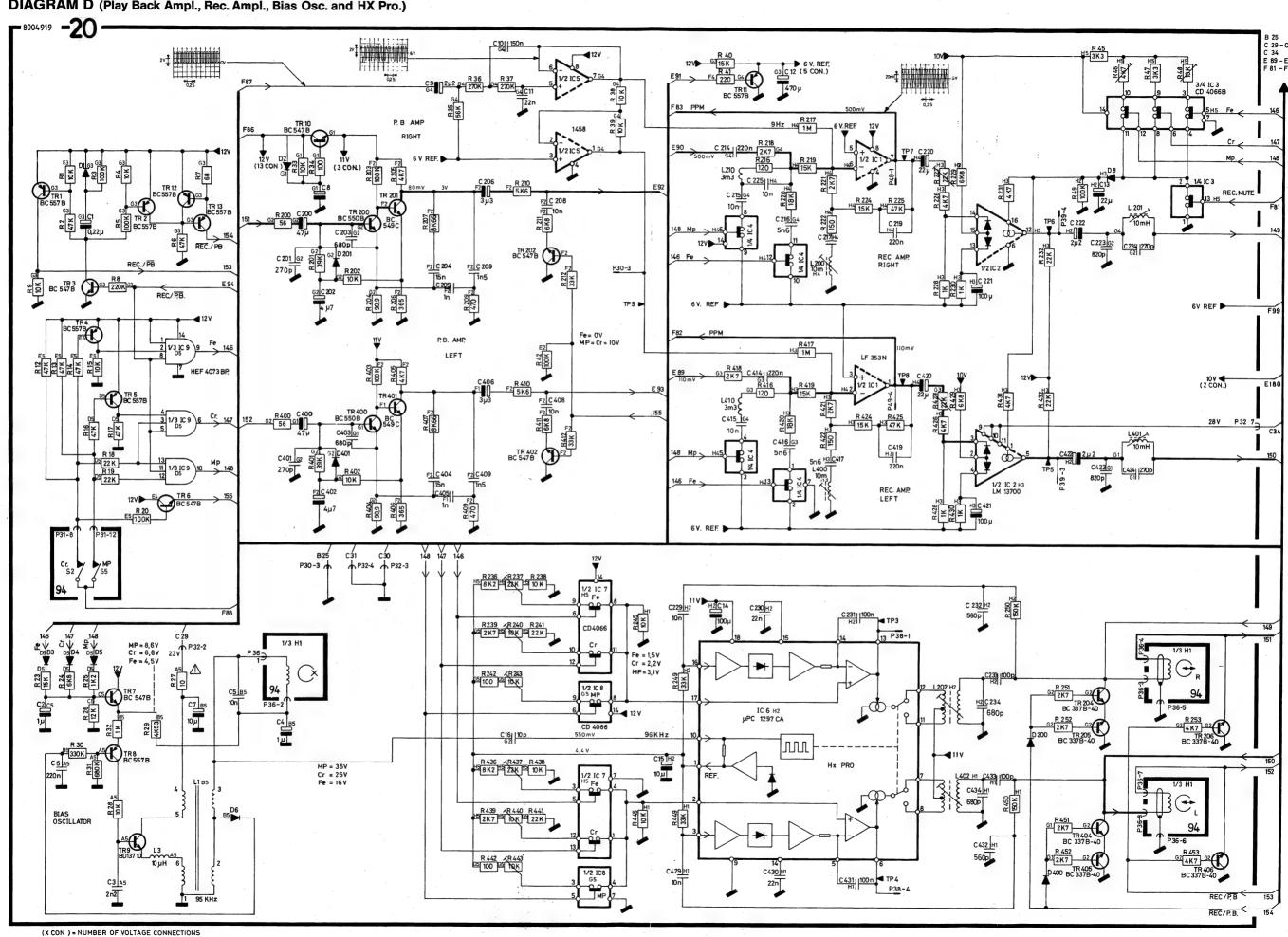


9-1

Bang & Olufsen

INDHOLD		CONTENTS
Diagrammer	10	Circuit diagrams
Elektrisk stykliste	11	List of electrical parts 11
Mekanisk stykliste	12	List of mechanical parts 12
Justeringer	. 5-11	Adjustments 5-11
INHALT		TABLE DES MATIERES
Schaltbilder	10	Schémas 10
Elektrische Stückliste	11	Liste des composants
Mechanische Stückliste	12	Liste des pièces détachées mecaniques 12
Tustierung	. 5-11	Réglage 5-11

DIAGRAM D (Play Back Ampl., Rec. Ampl., Bias Osc. and HX Pro.)



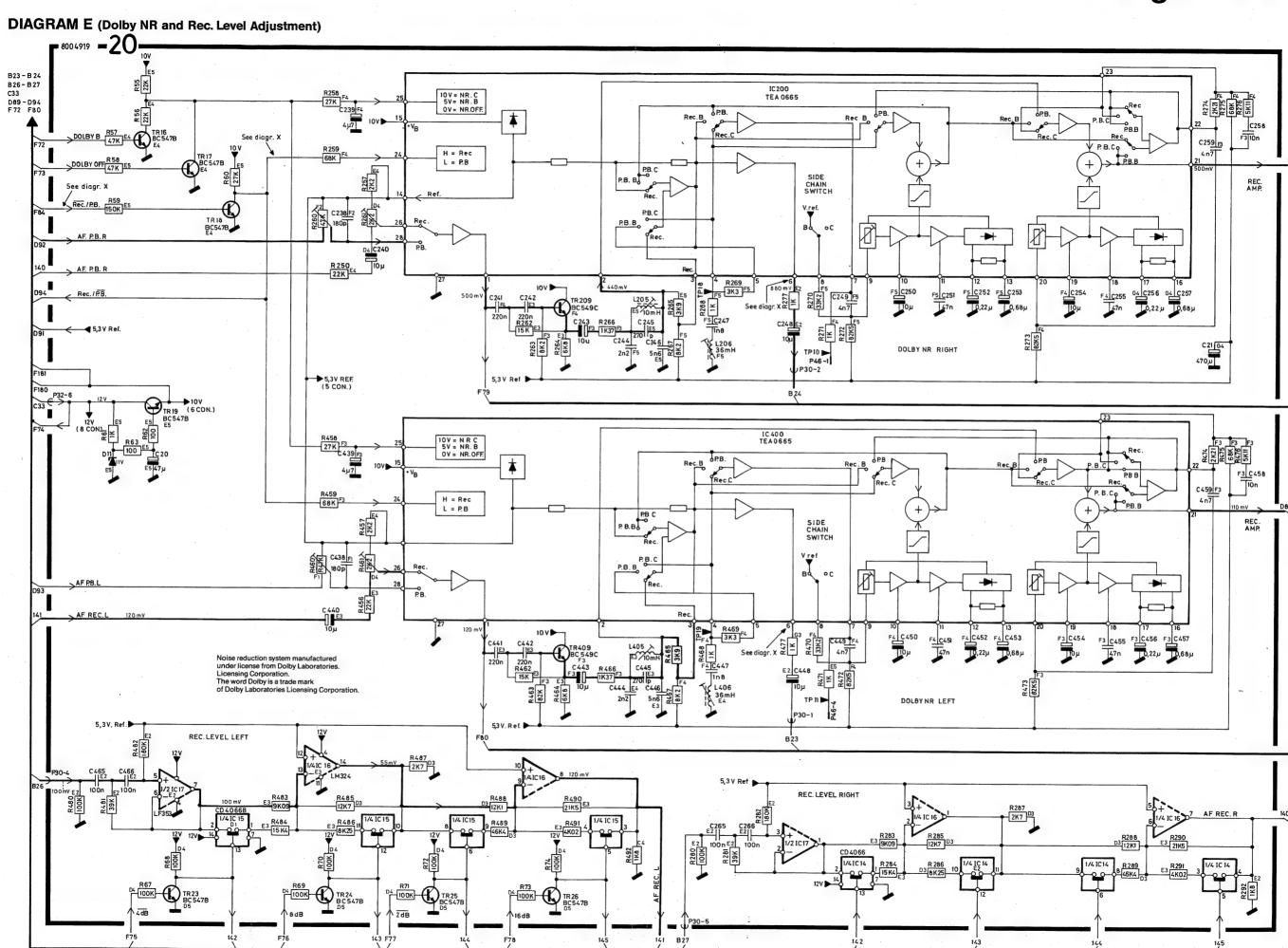


DIAGRAM F (Control for Tape Section)

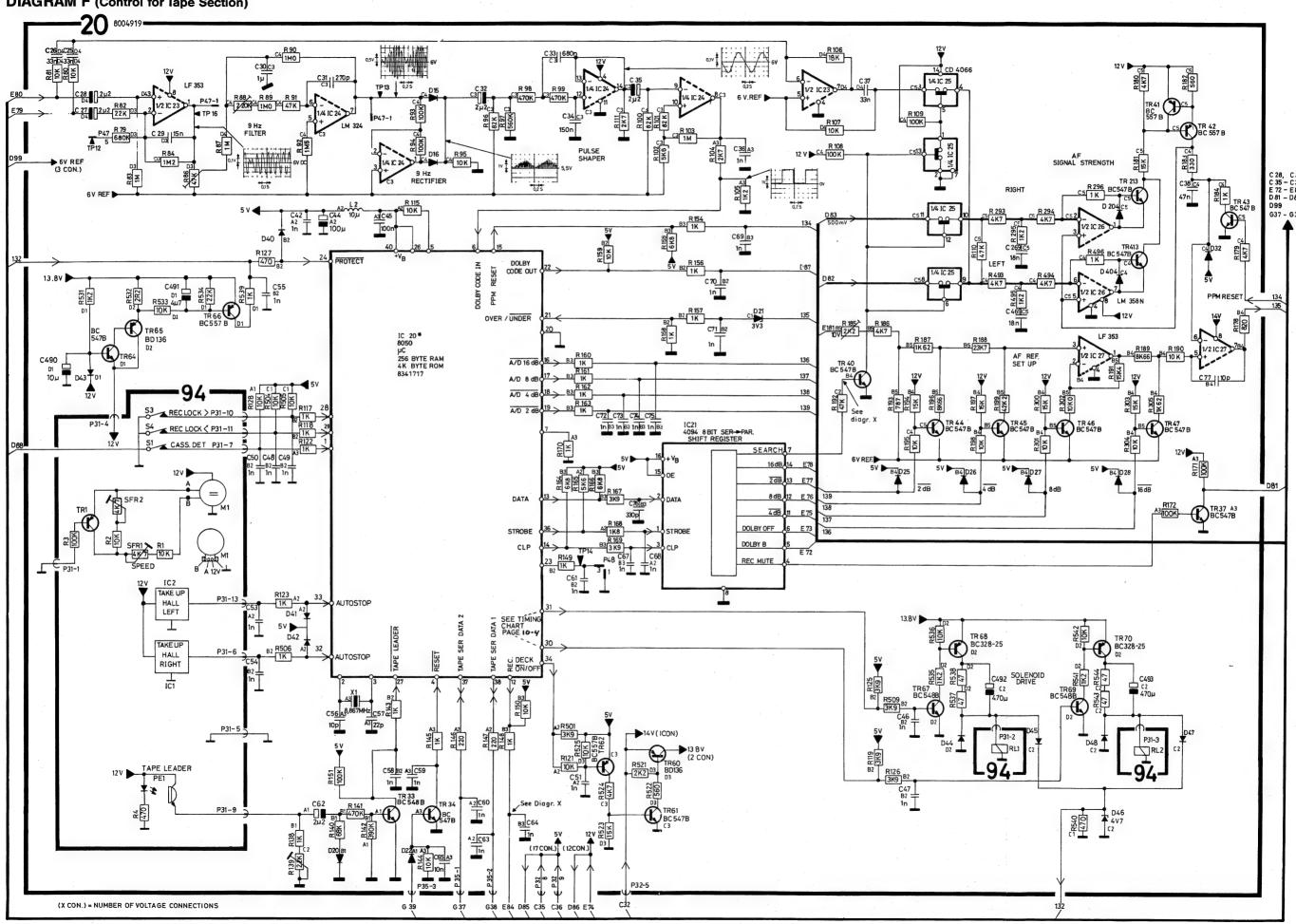
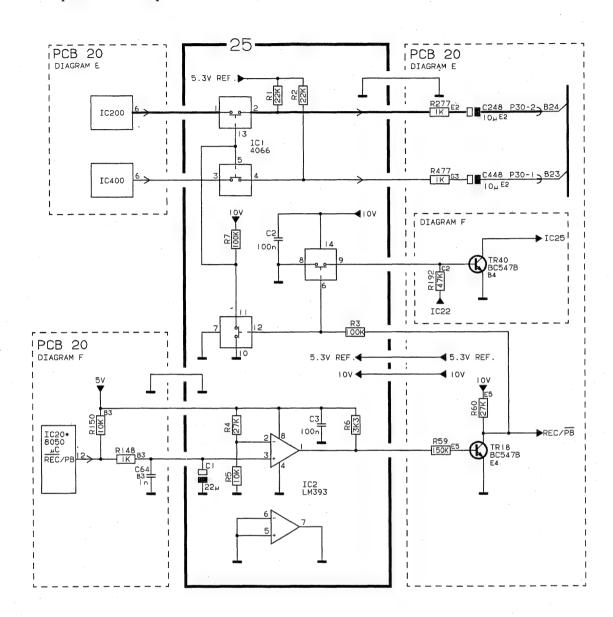


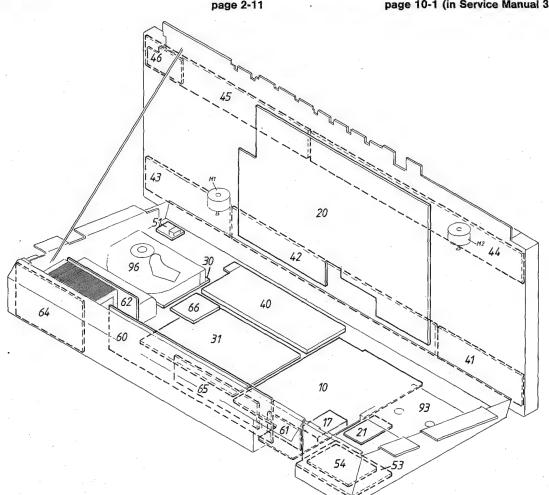
DIAGRAM X

PCB 25 is only mounted in some of the sets. PCB 25 is placed on the tape PCB 20.



TIMING CHART FOR THE SOLENOIDES 94RL AND 94RL2 WHEN OPERATING THE TAPE DECK FROM STOP MODE. HIGH = SOLENOID ACTIVE			
OPERATION FROM STOP MODE	94 RL1/ RL2	37 ms 187 ms 300 ms 14 L2 ms 14 L2 ms	37 m s 225 m s 200 m s
PLAY	RL2	1	
PAUSE	RL2 RL1		
RETURN	RL2 RL1		
SEARCH→>	RĻ2 RL I		
REWIND	RLI		
FAST FORWARD	RLI		г
TURN (FROM PLAY ON SIDE 1)	RL2	L	

10	AM/FM, RF, IF Decoder diagr. A page 2-2, 2-3	46	7 Segment Display diagr. i page 2-11
17	FM tuner diagr. ? page 1-9	51	Headphone diagr. C page 16-3
20	Tape Recorder diagr. D, E, F page 10-1, 10-2, 10-3	53	Input Select diagr. B page 16-1
21	Connnection Board diagr. F page 2-8	54	Volume and Tone Control diagr. B page 16-1
30	CD Servo (version II) diagr. J page 10-1 (in service Manual 3538800)	60	Power Supply and Output Ampl diagr. C page 16-3
31	CD Decoder diagr. K, L page 2-14	61	Speaker Sockets diagr. C page16-3
40	System Control and IR diagr. G page 16-2	62	Rectifieres diagr. C page 16-3
41	Key Board left diagr. H page 2-10	64	Fuses diagr. C page 16-3
42	Key Board middle diagr. H page 2-10	65	Power Supply Voltage Regulators diagr. C page 16-3
43	Key Board right diagr. H page 2-10	66	CD On/Off Relay diagr. C page 16-3
44	Display left diagr. l page 2-11	93	Tape Mechanism (version II) diagr. D, F page 10-1, 10-3 (in Service Manual 3538773)
45	Display right diagr. I page 2-11		CD Mechanism (version II) diagr. J page 10-1 (in Service Manual 3538800)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	•
Beocenter 8000	Type 2551, 2552
As Beocenter 8500 except:	
Connections:	
Audio Link	Tape 2, Phono (RIAA built-in)
Audio Aux Link	Beovision, 7 -pin
Speaker	Beovox speakers, 2 sockets 2-pin
Microphone	Non

WIRING OF TRANSFORMER

Beocenter 8000, Type 2551, 2552 Beocenter 8500, Type 2511, 2514, 2515 Beocenter 9500, Type 2506, 2507, 2510

Transformer (8013509) kan tilkobles enten 230V~ eller 240V~ 50 Hz, netspænding. Netledningen påloddes de indrammede loddespyd:

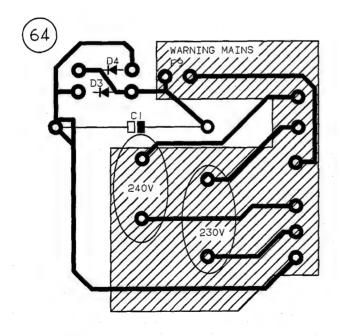
Der Transformator (8013509) kann entweder an 220V oder 240V (50 Hz) Netzspannung angeschlossen werden.

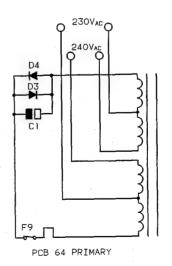
Die Netzleitung ist an den gekennzeichneten Lötspitzen anzulöten.

Transformer (8013509) can be connected to either 230V~ or 240V~ (50 Hz). Mains voltage. Solder the mains lead to the solder pads shown on the illustration.

Il est possible de raccorder le transformateur (8013509) à une tension secteur de 220 ou 240 V, 50 Hz.

Souder le cordon d'alimentation aux pastilles encadrées.





COPPERFOIL ON REAR SIDE

LIST OF MECHANICAL PARTS
Exp. view, see page 4-1
and page 4-2
Bottom

LIST OF MECHANICAL PARTS Exp. view, see page 4-1	20modul	8004919	Tape Recorder (version II)
and page 4-2 Bottom	30modul	8005288	Servo, version II
	53modul	8001553	Input Select
	60modul	8001532	Power and Output Ampl.
	93 96	8420165	Tape Mechanism version II CD Mechanism with servo, vers. II CD Mechanism without servo, version II
	5301 9004 9022 64T1	3164909	Front plate, left
Тор	9101 9102 9103 9106 9107 9116 9142	3164925 3162366 3164864 3013055 8052461 3162366 3162366	Lid, set Cover Guide rail, right Chassis Lid, set
Parts not shown		3501304 3501305 3501306 3501307 3501308 3501309 3502854 3502855 3502856 3502857 3502858 3502858	Beocenter 8000 GB Setting up Guide, Beocenter 8000 D Setting up Guide, Beocenter 8000 NL
		3302000	Setting up Guide, Beocenter 8000 F

Corrections for Beocenter 8500 and Beocenter 9500

Wiring of transformer, see page 15-2

List of Mechanical Parts page 4-1 Bottom	64T1	8013509 8013519	Transformer, EU Transformer, EU (from old transformer with mains-voltage switch to new transformer without mains-voltage switch)
	9022	3164909	Cover f. transformer without mains-voltage switch
Тор	9102 9106		Lid, set, type 9500 Guide rail, right
	9116		Lid, set, type 9500
	9125	3030114	
	9130	3030114	Bracket
	9142	3162309	Lid, set, type 9500
Survey of screws, etc.	44	2732091	Rubber bushing

STAND 9500, type 2096

List of mechanical parts

9001	3458741	Тор
	3458764	Top, grey
9002	3454670	Plate, bottom
	3454684	Plate, bottom, grey
9003	2570070	Tube stand
	2570083	Tube stand, grey
9004	3454671	Foot
9005	2938274	Bushing

Parts not shown

3397708 3392134 3390420 Foam packing Folie Screws

Indklæbes i Serviceanvisning nr. 3538748/3538749, Beocenter 8500/9500

To paste into Service Manual No. 3538748/3538749, Beocenter 8500/9500

In Serviceanleitung Nr. 3538748/3538749, Beocenter 8500/9500 einkleben
A coller le Manuel d'entretien No. 3538748/3538749, Beocenter 8500/9500

Beocenter 8000

Type 2551, 2552

Beocenter 8500/9500

Corrections

SERVICE ANVISNING SERVICE MANUAL SERVICEANLEITUNG MANUAL d'ENTRETIEN

Indklæbes i serviceanvisningen Beocenter 9500 (3538748)
Paste into Service Manual Beocenter 9500 (3538748)
In Serviceanleitung Beocenter 9500 (3538749) einkleben
A coller le Manual d'entretien pour Beocenter 9500 (3538749)

111011011	CONTENTS
Moduloversigt	Survey of modules 15
Tekniske specifikationer	Technical specifications
Transformer forbindelser 15	Wiring of transformer
Diagrammer	Circuit diagrams
Elektrisk stykliste	List of electrical parts 17
Mekanisk stykliste	List of mechanical parts
Corrections f. Beocenter 8500 and 9500 19	Corrections f. Beocenter 8500 and 9500 19

ISOLATIONSTEST

Ethvert apparat skal isolationstestes efter at det har været adskilt. Testen udføres når apparatet igen er helt samlet og klar til udlevering til kunden.

Isolationstest for Beocenter 8500/9500

Isolationstesten udføres på følgende måde: De to stikben på netstikket kortsluttes og tilsluttes en af terminalerne på isolationstesteren. Den anden terminal fra isolationstesteren tilsluttes stelbenet i hovedtelefonstikdåsen.

OBS!

For at undgå beskadigelser på apparatet er det vigtigt, at begge terminaler fra isolationstesteren har virkelig god mekanisk kontakt.

Der drejes nu langsomt med spændingsreguleringen op isolationstesteren indtil en spænding på 1,5 - 2 kV er opnået. Her skal den holdes i 1 sekund, derefter drejes der langsomt ned for spændingen igen.

Der må ikke på noget tidspunkt under testen forekomme overslag.

INSULATION TEST

Each set **must** be insulation tested after dismantling. The test is to be performed when the set has been reassembled and is ready for delivery to the customer.

Insulation test for Beocenter 8500/9500

Make the insulation test as follows: Short-circuit the two plug pins of the mains plug and connect one of the terminals of the insulation tester. Connect the other terminal of the insulation tester to the chassis pin of the headphone socket.

N.B.!

To avoid ruining the set, it is essential that both insulator test terminals are in really good mechanical contact.

Now turn slowly the voltage control of the insulation tester until a voltage of 1.5 - 2 kV is obtained. Hold it there for 1 second, then turn slowly the voltage down again.

At no point during the testing procedure any flashovers are permissible.

Tape Deck Version II

Beocenter 8500/9500

Indklæbes i Serviceanvisningen Beocenter 9500 (3538748/3538749)

Paste into Service Manual Beocenter 9500 (3538748/3538749)

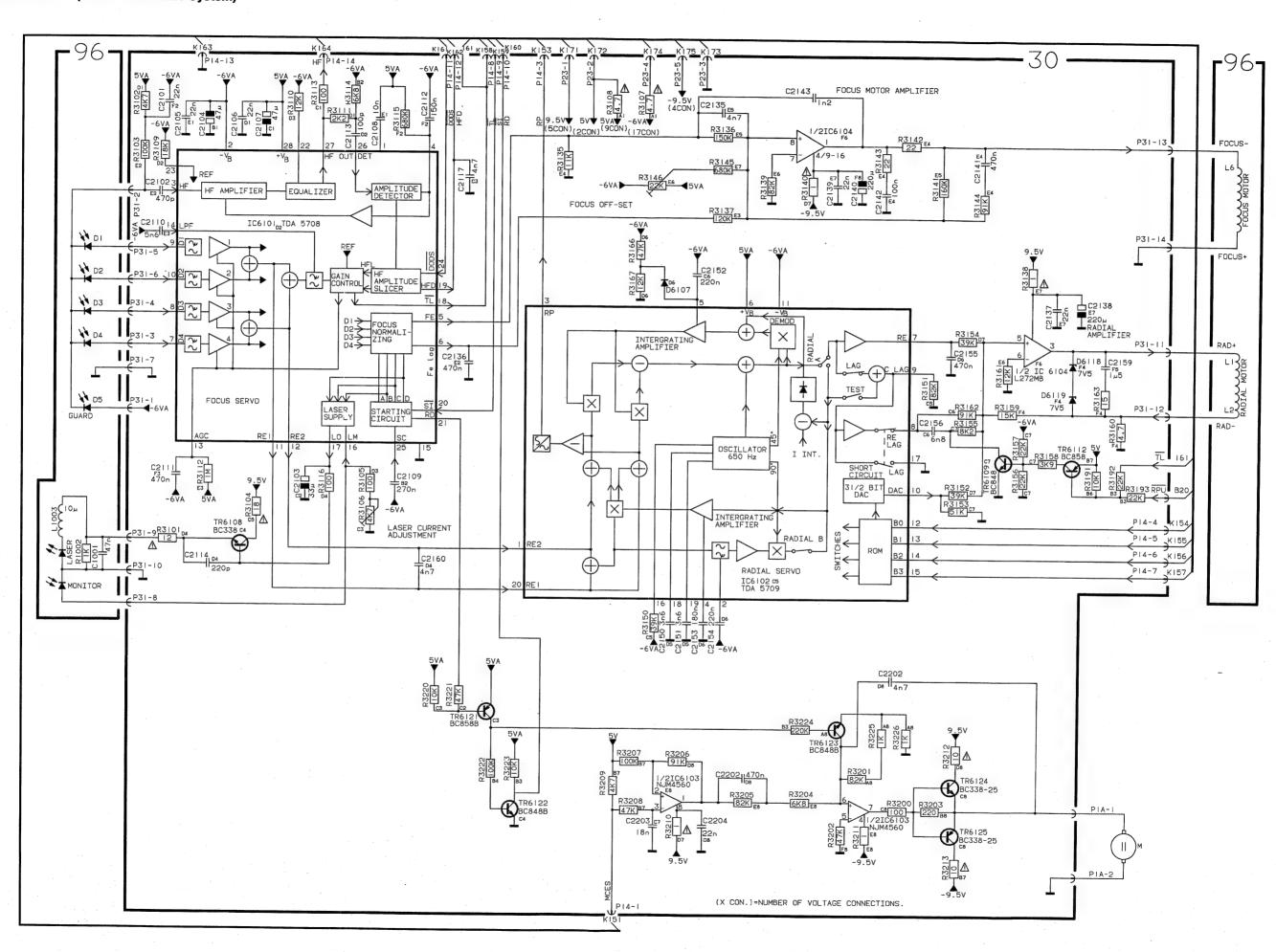
In Serviceanleitung Beocenter 9500 (3538748/3538749) einkleben
A coller le Manual d'entretien pour Beocenter 9500 (35387483538749)

SERVICE ANVISNING
SERVICE MANUAL
SERVICEANLEITUNG
MANUAL d'ENTRETIEN

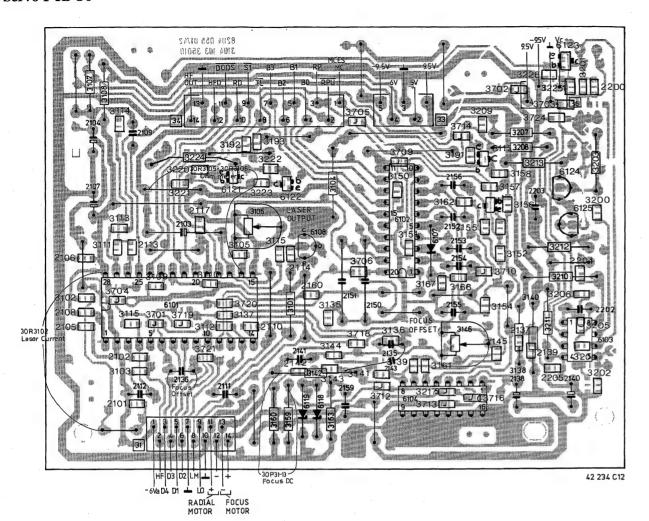
INDHOLD Diagrammer	List of electrical parts
Reparationstips14	Repair hints14
INHALT	TABLE DES MATIERES
Elektrische Stückliste	Liste des pièces détachées mecaniques

DIAGRAM J (Servo Disc Motor System)

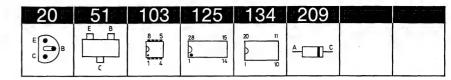
Bang&Olufsen



Servo PCB 30



LIST OF ELECTRICAL PARTS



 Δ indicates that static electricity may destroy the component.

PCB 30, 8005288 Servo

	8340991 8340992		TDA 5708 C3 TDA 5709	IC6103 IC6104	8340993 8340683		NJM 4560D L 272BH
TR6108	8320721	20	BC 338-16	TR6122-	8320615	51	BC 848B
	8320615		BC 848B	TR6123			
	8320616	51	BC 858B	TR6125	8320523	20	BC 328-25
TR6121	8320616	51	BC 858B				
D6107	8300058	209	1N 4148	D6118- D6119	8300570	209	HZ 7C2 7V5
R3101	5020966	12Ω	5% 1/3W	R3146	5370327	22kΩ	20% 0.1W
R3104	5020967	18Ω	5% 1/3W	R3160	5020971	4.7Ω	1% 1/4W
R3106	5370324		2 20% 0.1W	R3207	5020263	100k	Ω 1% 1/4W
R3107-	5020965	4.7Ω	2% 1/3W	R3208	5020969		1% 1/4W
R3108				R3210-	5020964	1.0Ω	2% 1/3W
R3138	5020964		2% 1/3W	R3211			
R3140	5020964		2% 1/3W	R3212-	5020489	10Ω	10% 0,30W
R3141	5011587	160k	Ω 1% 1/8W	R3213			
C2101	4000255		10% 50V	C2139	4000255		10% 50V
C2102	4000249	-	F 5% 50V	C2140	4200745	220μ	
C2103	4200414		10+50% 16V	C2141	4130405		F 50V
C2104	4200482		20% 10V	C2142	4000256		F 10% 50V
C2105-	4000255	22nF	10% 50V	C2143	4100283		2% 250V
C2106	4000400	47	7701 1007	C2150- C2151	4130424	3.onr	1% 160V
C2107 C2108	4200482 4000254		20% 10V 10% 50V	C2151 C2152	4130206	2205	F 10% 100V
C2108	4130379		F 5% 63V	C2152	4130200		F 10% 63V
C2103	4000253		10% 50V	C2154	4130206		F 10% 100V
C2111	4130405		F 10% 50V	C2155	4130405		F 10% 50V
C2112	4130406		F 5% 50V	C2156	4130338		5% 100V
C2113	4000248		F 5% 50V	C2159	4200746		50V Bipolar
C2114	4000233		F 5% 50V	C2160	4010173		10% 50V
C2117	4010173	4.7nH	10% 50V	C2200	4010173	4.7nF	`10% 50V
C2135	4130370			C2202	4130405	470n	F 10% 50V
C2136	4130405		F 10% 50V	C2203	4130221		5% 63V
C2137	4000255		10% 50V	C2204-	4000255	22nF	10% 50V
C2138	4200745	220µ	16V	C2205	,		
P31	7210614		et, 14 pol	P34	7220657		14 pole
P33	7220652	Plug,	5 pole	P36	7220651	Plug,	4 pole
To P5	6275746	Wire	w/sockets 5/5 pi	in			•
To P6	6275745	Wire	w/sockets 14/14	pin			· ·
	8420165		Mechanism with s				
	8420166	CD N	Mechanism withou	III Servo			

LIST OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

7 20	32	136	145	209	214	
E B	E C B		14 8 PC 74HC 00T 1 7	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Resistors not referred to are standard, see page 3-14 \triangle Indicates that static electricity may destroy the component

* Specially selected or adapted sample

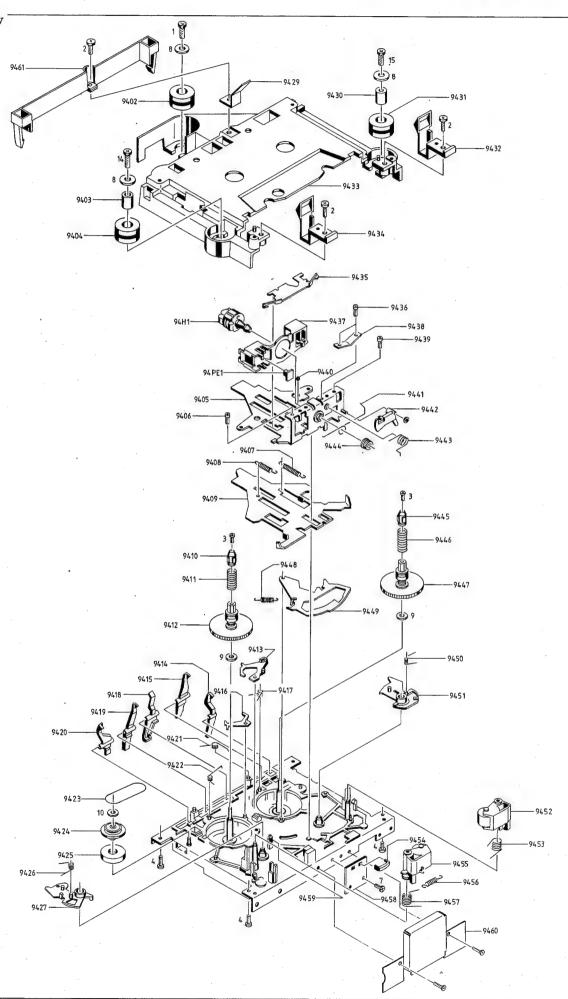
PCB 20, 8004919 Tape Recorder

IC20*Δ	8341717	136	μP 8050				
TR33	8320679	020	BC 548C	TR66	8320503	020	BC 557B
TR60*	8320240	032	BD 136/W	TR67	8320497	020	BC 547B
TR61	8320497	020	BC 547B	TR68	8320523	020	BC 328-25
TR62	8320503	020	BC 557B	TR69	8320497	020	BC 547B
TR64	8320497	020	BC 547B	TR70	8320523	020	BC 328-25
TR65*	8320240	032	BD 136/W	TR201	8320577	020	BC 550C
	3358137		Heat sink				
D40-	8300058	209	1N 4148	D46	8300036	209	Z 4.7V
D43				D47	8300058	209	
D44	8300409	214	BAV 20-25	D48	8300409	214	
D45	8300058	209	1N 4148				
R139	5370327	22kΩ	20% 0.1W	R207	5020145	8.66k	Ω 1% 1/4W
C62	4200517	2.2µF	20% 50V	C216	4010183	5.6nF	10% 50V
C200	4200617	47µF	20% 10V	C217	4100240	5.6µF	5 % 63V
C201	4000237	270pH	75% 63V	C231	4130306	100n	F 10% 63V
C202	4200515	4.7µF	20% 25V	C234	4100235	680p	F 5% 63V
C203	4010122		F 10% 50V	C490	4200510		20% 16V
C205	4010105		0% 50V	C491	4200515		20% 25V
C209	4010120		10% 63V	C492-	4200600	470µI	7 20% 16V
C214	4130308		F 10% 63V	C493	*		
C215	4130268	10nF	5% 63V				· .
L200	8022237	Coil 1	l0mH	L210	8020594	Coil 3	3.3mH
IC1∆	8341024	145	4066	IC2	8340611	136	LM 393N
C1	4200480	22µF	20% 10V	C2-	4010166	100µl	F-20+80% 50V

PCB 25, 8001474

All other electrical parts are identical with chapter 3.

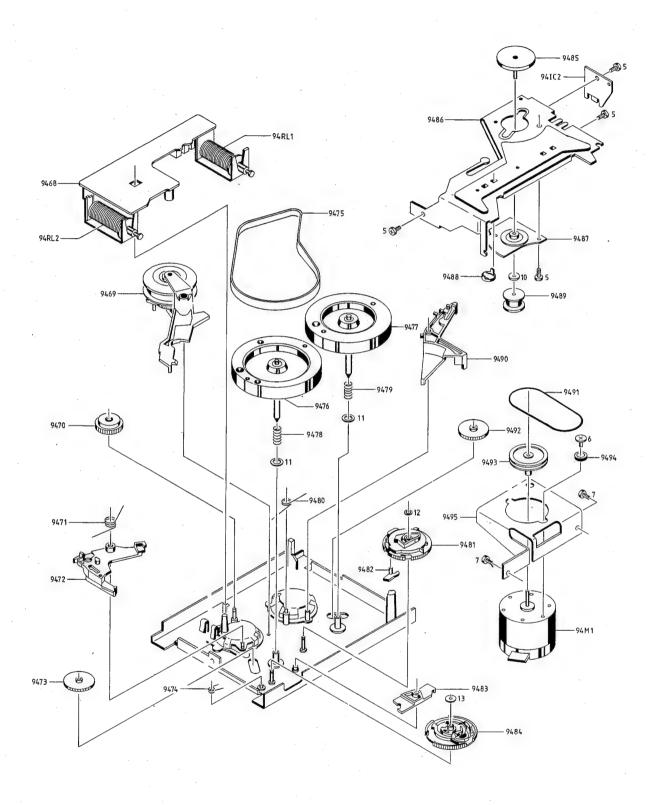
Expl. view



LIST OF MECHANICAL PARTS

9440	2917027	Ball	
9439 9440	2037001 2917027		
9438	2816262	Spring, azimuth adj.	
	3131364	Housing, tape head assembly	
9437			
9439	2037001	Screw, height adj.	
9441	2818102	Locking spring	
9442	2851225	Gear arm	
9443	2818103	Spring f. gear arm	•
9444	2700099	Gear, tape head	
9445	3164873	Cap, turntable	
9446	2812136	Spring, turntable	•
9447	2726165	Turntable	
9448	2810258	Spring f. arm, tape direction	
9449	2851226	Arm, tape direction	
9450	2818104	Spring, arm F.	
9451	2851227	Arm, play F.	
9452	2794146	Thrust roller F.	•
9453	2818105	Spring, thurst roller F.	
9454	2311037	Wire holder	
9455	2794149	Thrust roller R.	
9456	2810257	Spring, thrust roller R.	
9457	2818106	Spring, thrust roller R.	
9458	6141575	PCB for tape head	
		- ·	
9459	3634041	Mirror f. PE1	
9460	3302501	Cover f. PCB f. Tape head	
9461	3162347	Cover f. Tape Mechanism	
	-		
94 H1	8600115	Tape head w. wires	
	6276498	Set of wires from	
		tape head to tape	*
		tape head to tape	
		-	
	6276436	head PCB	
	6276436	-	

Expl. view



LIST OF MECHANICAL PARTS

LIST OF MECHANICAL PARTS					
	9468	8004901			
	9469	2851233	mechanism Cluth, fast foreward	· .	
	3403	2001200	rewind		
	9470	2700104			
•	9471	2818108	Spring	•	
	9472	2851228			
	9473	2700100			•
	9474	2818107	Spring, cam wheel		
	9475	2732101	Belt		
	9476 9477	2794147 2794148	Flywheel, right Flywheel, left		
	9478	2812137			
	9479	2812137			
	9480	2818109			
	9481	2700102			
	9482	2851231	Arm		
	9483	2851232			
	9484	2700103	Cam, wheel		
	9485	2722058			,
	9486	3112373	Chassis, flywheels	*	
	9487	3152834			
	9488	2905131			
	9489 9490	2722059 2851230			
	9490	2732099	Belt		
	9491	2700100			
	9493	2722060	Pulley		
	9494	2932133			
	9495	3152835			
		•=====	,		
	94S1/4/5	7400411	Switch		•
	94S2/3	7400412	Switch		
	94RL1	8020898	Solenoid, play		
	94RL1	8020899	Solenoid, «, »		
	JIKL	0020033	Solchold, w, **		
•					***************************************
	94M1	8400187	Motor		
	OATCD	0004000	DCD 17-1111		
	94IC2	8004903	PCB, Hall cell		
Survey of screws and washers	1	2038111	Screw 3 x 8		
	2	2013137	Screw 3 x 10		
	3	2036073	Screw 2,1 x 4		
	4	2013144	Screw 3 x 8		
	5	2036074	Screw 2,6 x 4		
	6	2036076	Screw f. motor		
	7	2036072	Screw 2 x 4		
•	8	2622247	Washer		
	9	2390113	Washer		
•	10	2390111	Washer		
	11	2390112	Washer		
	12	2390109	Washer		
	13	2390110	Washer		
	14 15	2013181 2013178	Screw 3 x 25 Screw 3 x 20		***
	10	4013178	SCIEW 3 X 40		
Other mechanical parts	93	8422069	Tape Mechanism		
Bottom see page 4-1		0.122000	rape mediamon		
Bottom see page x-1					· ·
T	0400	04.040.04			
Top see page 4-3	9103	3164864	Cover		
Parts not shown		6276459	Set of wires for tape		
	11 A				

MEKANISKE JUSTERINGER Højde og azimuth

For at opnå korrekt højdejustering skal højdeværktøj bestillingsnr. 3624026 benyttes.

En tilnærmet justering kan opnås med en spejlkassette.

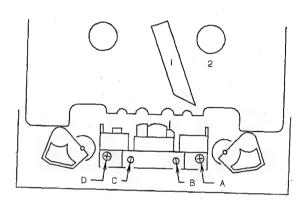
Bang & Olufsen

MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS

Height and azimuth

To obtain correct height adjustment, height adjustment tool part no. 3624026 must be used.

Approximate adjustment can be obbtained using a mirror cassette.



Højde båndstyr

Ilæg justerværktøj 1 og 2.

Tryk »Tape 1«.

NB! På grund af virkningen fra autostoppet kører tonehovedbroen ud umiddelbart efter at den er kørt ind.

Juster henholdsvis A og D sådan at justerværktøj 1 kan skubbes ind i båndstyrene.

Azimuth side 1

Ilæg azimuth bånd bestillingsnr. 6780036.

De to Y indgange på et oscilloskop tilsluttes højre og venstre AUX udgang.

Tryk »Tape 1«, og skruen C justeres til de 2 kurver på oscilloskopet er i medfase ved max. amplitude.

Azimuth side 2

Tryk »Turn«.

Justeringen gøres som azimuth side 1, blot justeres der med skruen B.

Height, tape guide

Insert adjustment tools 1 and 2.

Press "Tape 1".

NB! Due to the effect from the auto stop the tape head base travels out immediately after it has travelled in.

Adjust A and D so that adjustment tool 1 can be pushed into the tape guides.

Azimuth side 1

Load azimuth tape part no. 6780036.

Connect the two Y inputs on an oscilloscope to right and left AUX outputs.

Press "Tape 1" and adjust screw C until the 2 curves on the oscilloscope are in phase at maximum amplitude.

Azimuth side 2

Press "Turn".

Adjustment as for side 1 but using screw B.

MECHANISCHE EINSTELLUNGEN

Höhe und Azimut

Zur Erzielung korrekter Höheneinstellung ist Höhenwerkzeug Bestellnr. 3624026 zu benutzen.

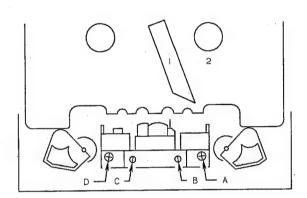
Eine angenäherte Einstellung ist mit einer Speigelcassette möglich.

RECLAGES MECANIQUES

Hauteur et azimut

Pour obtenir un réglage correct de la hauteur, il convient d'utiliser l'outil réf. 3624026.

Un réglage approximatif peut être obtenu avec une cassette à miroir.



Höhe Bandführung

Justierwerkzeug 1 und 2 einlegen. "Tape 1" drücken.

ACHTUNG! Wegen der Einwirkung durch die automatische Abschaltung fährt die Tonkopfplatte wieder aus, unmittelbar nachdem sie eingefahren ist.

Justieren Sie A bzw. D, so dass Justierwerkzeug 1 in die Bandführungen hineingeschoben werden kann.

Azimut Seite 1

Azimut-Band, Bestell-Nr. 6780036, einlegen.

Die beiden Y-Eingänge eines Oszillographen an den rechten und linken AUX-Ausgang anschließen.

"Tape 1" drücken und die Schraube C einstellen, bis die beiden Kurven des Oszillographen bei Maximalamplitude in Phasenübereinstimmung sind.

Azimut Seite 2

"Turn" drücken.

Die Justierung wie bei Azimut Seite 1, jedoch mit der Schraube B, ausführen.

Hauteur du guide-bande

Introduire les outils de réglage 1 et 2.

Appuyer sur «Tape 1».

N.B.: L'arrêt automatique fait ressortir les têtes magnétiques dès leur entrée.

Régler A et D pour obtenir un positionnement tellement que l'outil de réglage 1 peut être pousser dans les guide-bandes.

Azimut face 1

Introduire la bande azimutale réf. 6780036.

Raccorder les deux entrées Y d'un oscilloscope aux sorties AUX droite et gauche.

Appuyer sur «Tape 1» et régler la vis C jusqu'à avoir les 2 courbes de l'oscilloscope en phase à l'aplitude maximale.

Azimut face 2

Appuyer sur «Turn».

Le réglage se fait comme pour l'azimut face 1 mais avec la vis B.

Bang & Olufsen

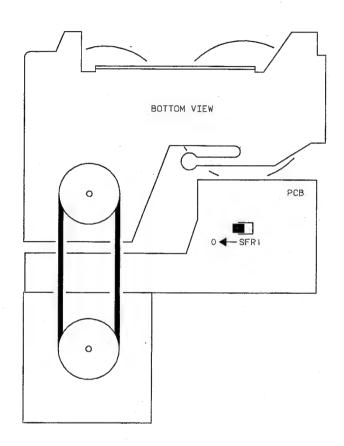
ELEKTRISKE JUSTERINGER

Hastighed

Ilæg wow bånd bestillingsnr. 67780037. (Justeringen skal foretages midt på båndet).

ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS Speed

Load wow tape part no. 6780037. (The adjustment should be made in a mid-tape position).



Tilslut wow meter med driftmeter til AUX stikket.

Tryk TAPE 1, måleresultatet aflæses og noteres.

Tryk TURN, og den anden side af båndet afspilles, måleresultatet aflæses og noteres.

Middelværdien af de to tal udregnes.

Hvis måleresultaterne er negative, lægges middelværdien til det højeste af de to tal, og potentiometeret SFR1 på printet under løbeværket justeres til det udregnede resultat. SFR1 er tilgængelig gennem hullet i printet under løbeværket.

Hvis måleresultaterne er positive, trækkes middelværdien fra det højeste af de to tal, og potentiometeret SFR1 på printet under løbeværket justeres til det udregnede resultat.

Connect wow meter with drift meter to the AUX socket.

Press TAPE 1, read off and note down reading.

Press TURN and play other side of tape, read off and note down reading.

Calculate the mean of the two figures.

If the values obtained are negative, add the mean value to the higher of the two figures. Adjust potentiometer SFR1 on the PCB under the tape transport mechanism to the value calculated. SFR1 is accessible through the hole in the PCB under the tape transport mechanism.

If the values obtained are positive, subtract the mean value from the higher of the two figures. Adjust potentiometer SFR1 on the PCB under the tape transport mechanism to the value calculated.

ELEKTRISCHE EINSTELLUNGEN

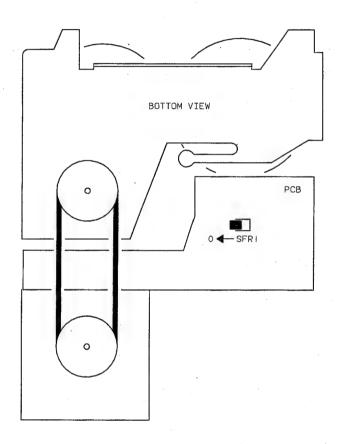
Geschwindigkeit

Wow-Tonband Bestellnr. 6780037 wird eingelegt. (Die Einstellung hat mitten auf dem Tonband zu erfolgen).

ERGLAGES ELECTRIQUES

Vitesse

Introduire la bande de pleurage réf. 6780037 (le réglage doit être réalisé au milieu de la bande).



Wow-Meter mit Driftmeter wird an die AUX-buchse angeschlossen.

Drücken Sie auf TAPE 1. Das Meßergebnis wird abgelesen und notiert.

Drücken Sie auf TURN. Danach wird die andere Seite des Tonbandes gespielt. Das Meßergebnis wird abgelesen und notiert.

Der Mittelwert der beiden Ergebnisse wird gefunden.

Falls die Meßergebnisse negativ sind, wird der Middelwert zu dem höheren der beiden gefundenen Werte addiert. Stellen Sie Potentiometer SFR1 auf der PCB dem Laufwerk auf das berechnete Ergebnis ein. SFR1 is durch Loch auf der PCB unter dem Laufwerk zugänglich.

Falls die Meßergebnisse positiv sind, wird der Mittelwert von dem höheren der beiden gefundenen Werte abgezogen. Stellen Sie Potentiometer SFR1 auf der PCb unter dem Laufwerk auf das berechnete Ergebnis ein. Raccorder le fluctuomètre présentant un mesureur de dérive à la fiche de AUX.

Effleurer la touche TAPE 1. Lire et relever le résultat.

Effleurer la touche TURN pour lire la seconde face de la bande. Lire et relever le résultat.

Calculer la valeur moyenne de ces deux mesures.

Si les résultats sont négatifs, ajouter la valeur moyenne au chiffre le plus élevé des deux relevés. Régler le potentiomètre SFR1 sur le PCB sous le dérouleur pour obtenir la valeur ainsi calculée. SFR1 est accessible au trou sur le PCB sous le dérouleur.

Si les résultats sont positifs, déduire la valeur moyenne du chiffre le plus élevé des deux relevés. Régler le potentiomètre SFR1 sur le PCB sous le dérouleur pour obtenir la valeur calculée.

Optagehæv

Gøres som beskrevet side 5-8, blot skal 20L200 (20L400) justeres til der måles 1,05V RMS.

For andre elektriske justeringer, se afsnit 5.

Bang & Olufsen

Recording boost

Carry out adjustment as described on page 5-8, only 20L200 (20L400) must be adjusted to measure 1,05V RMS.

See section 5 for further electrical adjustments.

Aufnahmeanhebung

Wird wie auf Seite 5-9 beschrieben unternommen, nur muss 20L200 (20L400) eingestellt werden bis 1,05V RMS gemessen wird.

Für übrige elktrische Einstellungen, sehen Sie Abschnitt 5.

Augmentation du niveau d'enregistrement

Faire des réglages comme decrit sur page 5-9, mais il faut régler 20L200 (20L400) pour obtenir la valeur 1,05V RMS.

Pour les autres réglages electriques voir section 5.

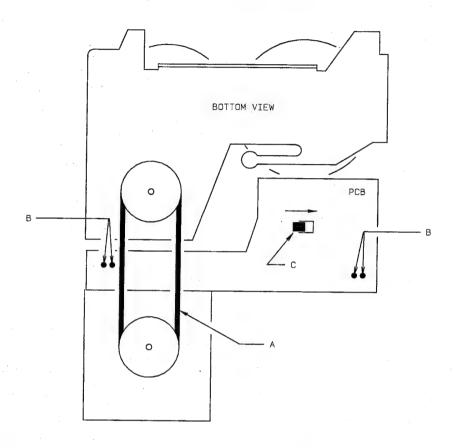
Bang & Olufsen

SERVICETIPS

. Afmontering af PCB under løbeværk.

SERVICE TIPS

Dismantling of PCB under tape transport mechanism.



Afmonter remmen A.

Lod loddepunkter B fri.

Pres låsetappen C i pilens retning, og træk PCB'en ud.

Remove the belt A.

Desolder the solder points B.

Push the locking pin C in the direction of the arrow and pull out the PCB.

Smøreskema

Behovet for eftersmøring er minimalt. Ved større eftersyn og ved udskiftning af mekaniske dele bør nedenstående retningslinier følges. NB! Smøremidlet bør kun påføres i lille mængde.

Kapstanlejer Aksler for spoletallerkener 9412 og 9447.	3984022 Floil GB TS-1
Leje for remskiver 9487. Aksel på tonehoved 94H1.	
Glideflader mellem andre bevægelige dele.	3984030 Barrierta L5512 (25gr.)

Lubrication Chart

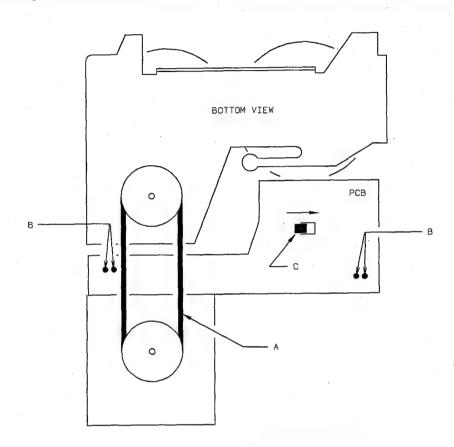
The need for relubrication is negligible. In the case of overhauls and when replacing mechanical parts the directions below should be followed. NB! The lubricant should only be applied in small quantities.

Capstan bearings Shafts for turntables 9412 and 9447.	3984022 Floil GB TS-1
Bearing for pulleys 9487.	
Shaft on tapehead 94H1.	
Sliding surfaces between other movable parts.	3984030 Barrierta L5512 (25gr.)

SERVICETIPS

Abnahme von Printplatte unter das Laufwerk.

CONSEILS DE REPARATION Démontage du PCB sous le dérouleur.



Den Riemen A abnehmen.

Die Lötpunkte B freilöten.

Den Verriegelungszapfen C in Richtung des Pfeils ziehen, und die PCB ausziehen.

Enlever la courroie A.

Desouder les points à soudage B.

Pousser le goujong d'arrêt à la diréction de la flêche C et soulever le PCB.

Schmierplan

Der nachträgliche Schmierbedraf ist minimal. Bei größeren Inspektionen und beim Austausch von mechanischen Teilen sollten die nachstehenden Richtlinien befolgt werden.

WICHTIG! Das Schmiermittel darf nur in geringer Menge aufgetragen werden.

Schéma de lubrification

Les nécessités de graissage sont minimales, mais lors d'une vérification importante et du remplacement de parties mécaniques essentielles, il est indispensable d'observer les règles indiquées cidessours.

REMARQUE! N'appliquer qu'une quantité très limitee de lubrifiant.

Kapstanlager Achsen für Spulenteller 9412 und 9447.	3984022 Floil GB TS-1
Lager für Schnurräder 9487. Achse für tonkopf 94H1.	
Gleitflächen zwischen übringen beweglichen Teilen.	3984030 Barrierta L5512 (25gr.)

Paliers du cabestan	3984022 Floil GB TS-1
Axes des plateaus 9412 et 9447.	
Palier du roue à gorge 9487.	
Axe de la tête 94H1.	
Surfaces de frottement contre l'autres parts mouvants.	3984030 Barrierta L5512 (25gr.)

Bang & Olufsen

Wow frekvenser/	Frekvens/	Fejlkilde/	Pos nr.
Wow frequencies/	Frequency/	Fault source/	Pos. nr.
Wow Frequenzen/	Frequenz/	Fehlerquelle/	Pos Nr.
Fréquences de pleurage	Fréquence	Source d'erreur	N° de pos.
	1,4Hz	Turntable (right)	9447
	1,5Hz	Turntable (left)	9412
	1,5Hz	Thrust rollers	9452/9455
	3,9Hz	Flat belt	9475
	5,6Hz	Flywheel (right)	9476
	6.1Hz	Flywheel (left)	9477
	10,1Hz	Motor belt	9491
	11Hz	Clutch, fast forward-rewind	9469
	27,9Hz	Motor	94M1

DIAGRAM B (Mic. Ampl., Input Select, Tone and Volume Control)

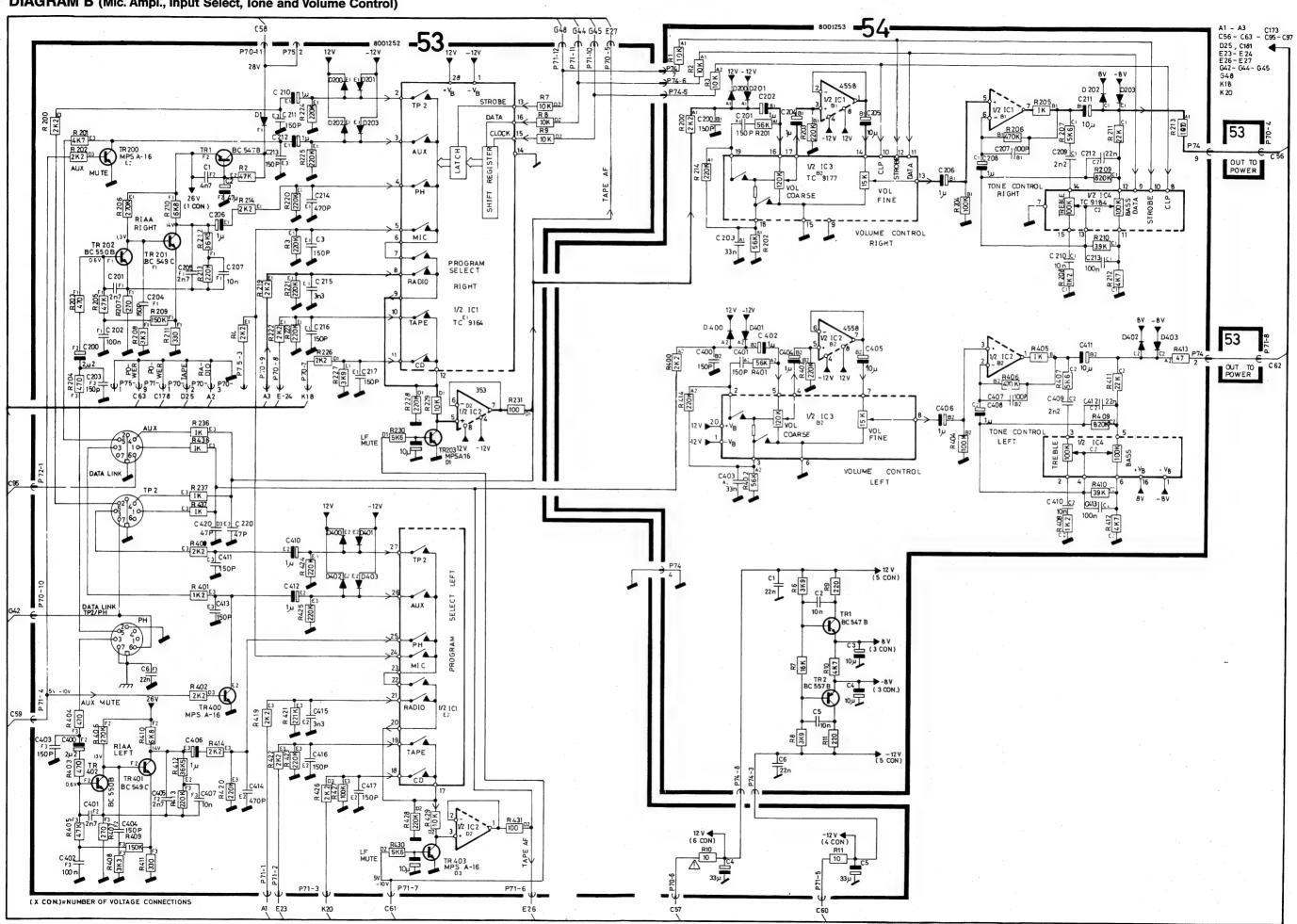
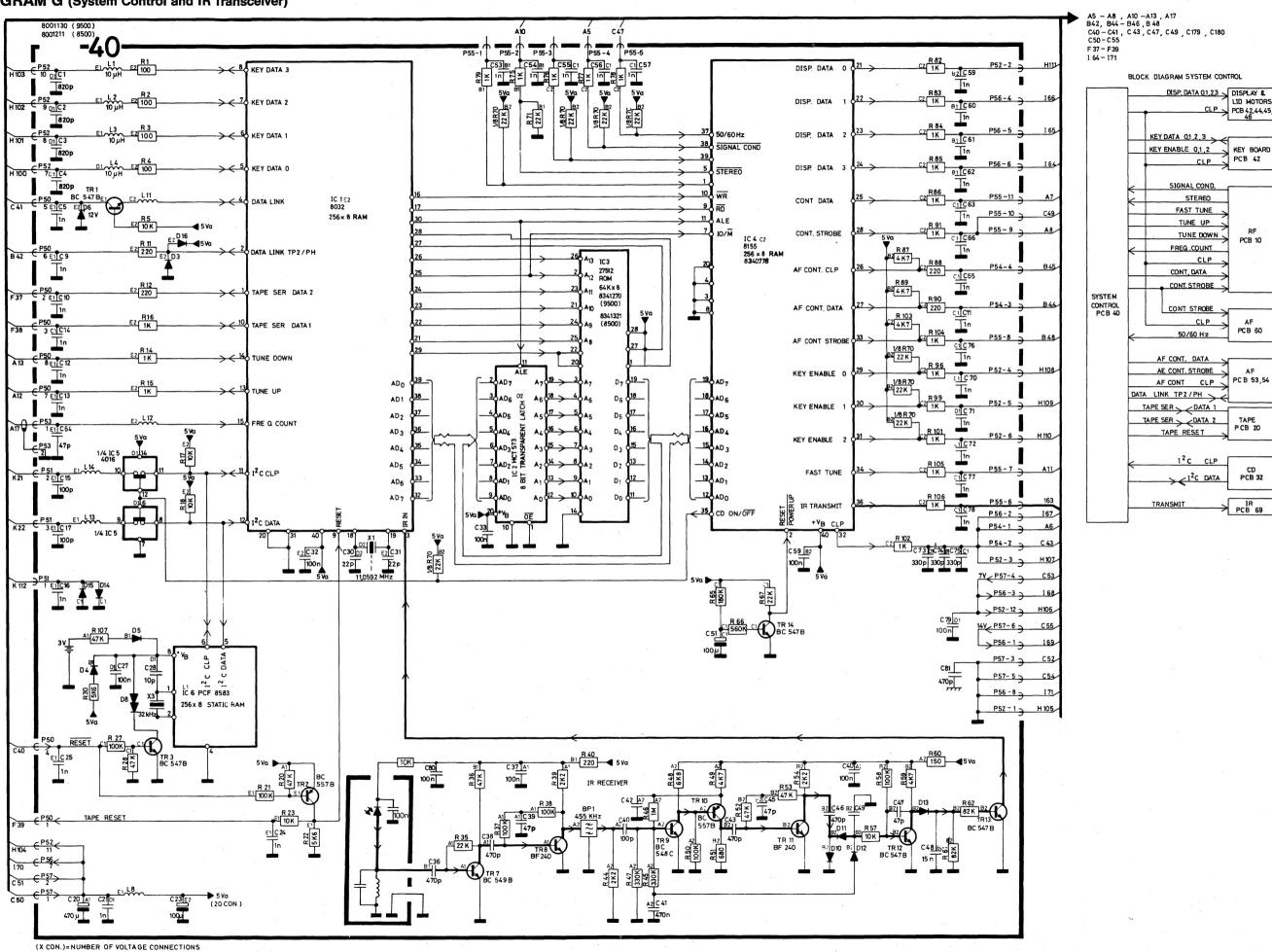
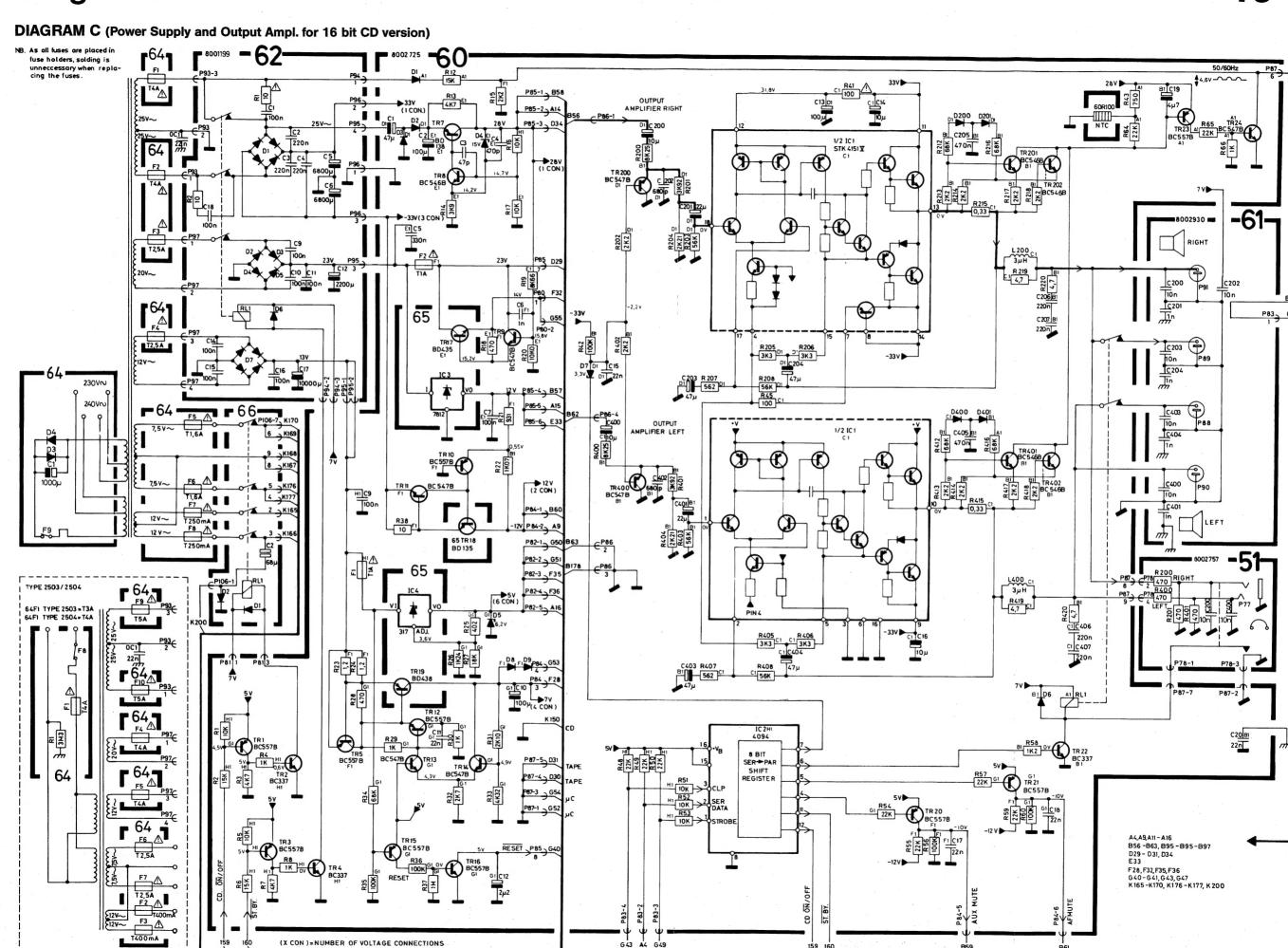


DIAGRAM G (System Control and IR Transceiver)





LIST OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

PCB 20, 8004919
Tape Recorder

PCB 30, 8005288
Servo

PCB 53, 8001553
Input Select

PCB 60, 8001532
Power Supply and Output Ampl.

All electrical parts are identical with BC 8500, chapter 3 (f. PCB20 see Tape Deck Version II, chapter 11 (Service Manual 3538773) and f. PCB30, see CD-Mechanism Version II, chapter 11 (Service Manual 3538800)).

PCB 64, 8013442
Fuses
Type 2506, 2511, 2510, 2514

D4			
C1	4200421 1000μF-10+50%6,3V	С	4130079 22nF 20% 250V
F1-	6600068 4AT 250V	F6	
F2		F7-	6600064 250mA 250V
F3-	6600067 2,5AT 250V	F8	
F4 F5-	6600065 1,6AT 250V	F9-	6609026 Term. sikr. 125GRD
R1	5000103 3,3MΩ 10% 1/2W		
С	4130079 22nF 20% 250V		
F1	6600085 T3A 125V	F6-	6600075 2,5AT 125V
F2-	6600077 T400mA 125V	F7	
F3		F8	6609035 Term. Sikr. 125GRD
F4-	6600056 4AT 125V	F9-	6600079 5At 125V
F5		F10	
С	4130079 22nF 20% 250V		
F1	6600021 T3,15A 250V	F6-	6600022 1,6AT 250V
F2-	6600000 250mAT 250V	F7	
F3		F8	6609024 Term. Sikr. 125GRD
F4-	6600020 2,5At 250V	F9-	6600010 T4A-T 250V
DE.		T10	

F10

IC4

TR19

8340244 **130** 317 244

8320428 - BD 438

8300023

D3-

F5

IC3

TR17

TR18

8340049 105 +12V

8320429 - BD 435

8320239 124 BD 137

3-13 3-13	PCB 64, 8013447 Fuses
3538749, side 3-13 3538749, page 3-13	Type 2508, 2512
Indklæbes i Serviceanvisning nr. 3538748/3538749, side 3-13 To paste into Servicemanual no. 3538748/3538749, page 3-13	PCB 64, 8013448
Serviceanvisni o Servicemanu	Fuses Type 2509, 2513
Indklæbes i To paste inte	PCB 65, 8002929 Power Supply Volta

DOD OF O	00000		
PCB 65, 8	002929		
Power Sup	ply Voltage	Regulat	ors
	r-7		

